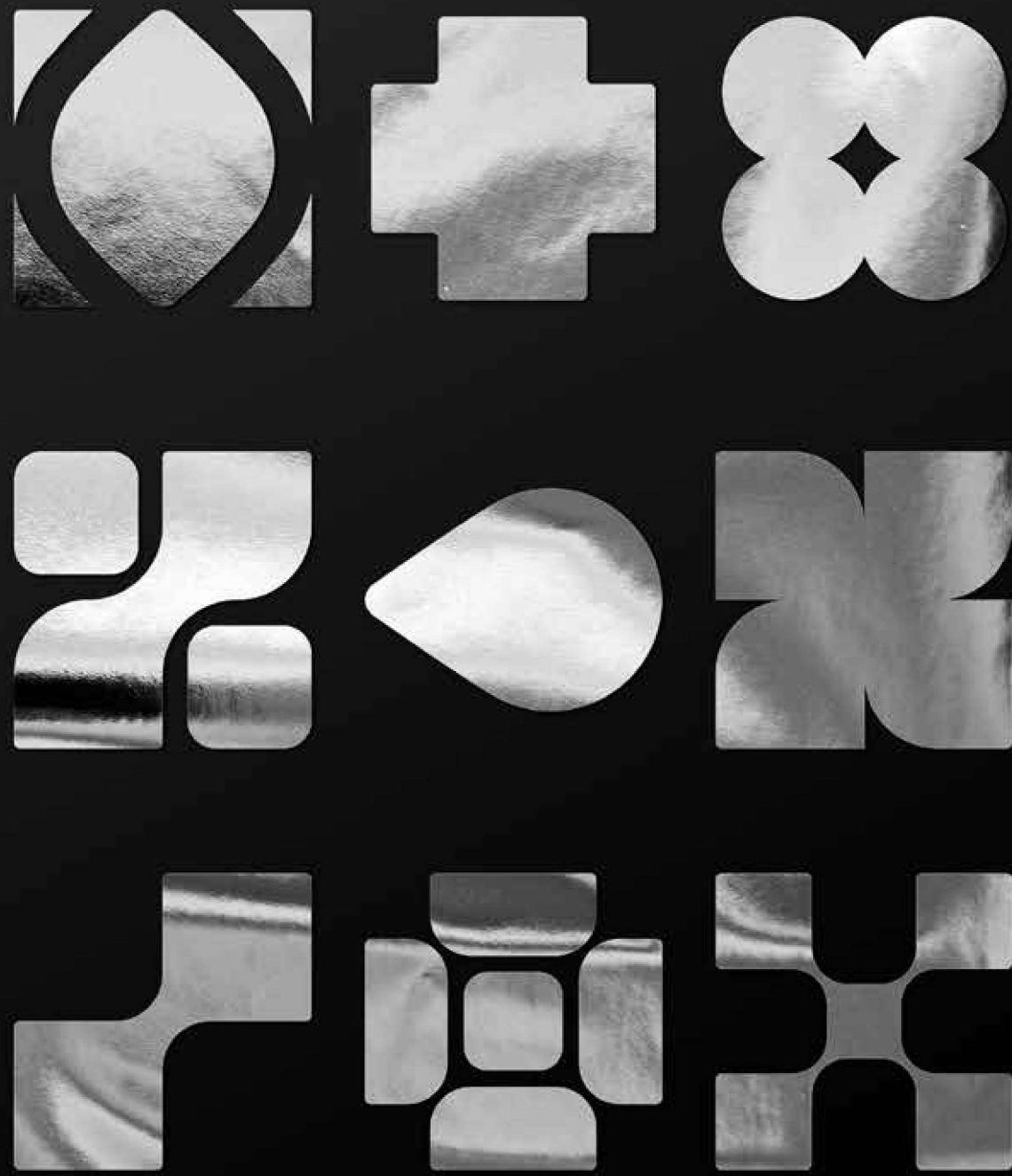




Product guide  
2024







**SEED**



**Product guide 2024**

# INDEX

<b>Qseven®</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>COM-HPC®</b>	<b>36</b>	SENSE-ESP32	P. 65
SOM-Q7-EHL	P. 11	SOM-COM-HPC-A-MTL	P. 37	UDOO BOLT	P. 66
SOM-Q7-MX8X	P. 11	SOM-COM-HPC-A-RPL	P. 38	UDOO X86 II	P. 67
SOM-Q7-MX8	P. 12	SOM-COM-HPC-A-ADL-P	P. 38	UDOO VISION	P. 67
SOM-Q7-MX8M	P. 12	SOM-COM-HPC-A-TGL-H	P. 39	UDOO KEY	P. 67
SOM-Q7-APL	P. 13	SOM-COM-HPC-A-TGL-UP3	P. 40		
SOM-Q7-MX6	P. 13	DEV-KIT-COM-HPC-A	P. 41	<b>Fanless Embedded Computers 68</b>	
SOM-Q7-BT-2	P. 14			Palladio 500 RPL	P. 69
SOM-Q7-BT	P. 14	<b>ETX®</b>	<b>42</b>	Palladio 400 RPL	P. 69
SOM-uQ7-MX8M-Mini-Nano	P. 14	SOM-ETX-BT	P. 43	Modular Link MX93	P. 70
SOM-uQ7-BT	P. 15			Titan 300 TGL-UP3 AI	P. 70
SOM-uQ7-MX6-2	P. 15	<b>MYON MicroModule SOM</b>	<b>44</b>	Titan 300 TGL-UP3	P. 71
SOM-uQ7-MX6	P. 15	SOM-Myon-I-410E	P. 45	Titan 290 EHL	P. 71
Carrier-Q7-D59	P. 16	SOM-Myon-II-MX8M-Mini	P. 45	Titan 220 APL Med	P. 72
Carrier-Q7-D03	P. 16	Carrier-Myon-ConXM	P. 46	Titan 240 APL	P. 72
DEV-KIT-Q7-2.1	P. 16	DEV-KIT-Myon-i-PAN-M7	P. 46	Titan 235 APL	P. 73
				Titan 230 APL	P. 73
				Titan 250 APL IP65	P. 74
<b>SMARC</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>TRIZEPS SODIMM SOM</b>	<b>48</b>	Titan 200 MX8	P. 74
SOM-SMARC-MX95	P. 19	SOM-Trizeps-VIII-MX8M-Mini	P. 49	Titan 225 RK3399	P. 75
SOM-SMARC-MX93	P. 19	SOM-Trizeps-VIII-MX8M	P. 49	Titan 220 RK3399	P. 75
SOM-SMARC-QCS5430	P. 20	SOM-Trizeps-VIII-MX8M-Plus	P. 50	Titan 210 MX8M	P. 76
SOM-SMARC-Genio510	P. 20	SOM-Trizeps-VII-MX6	P. 50	EASY EDGE	P. 76
SOM-SMARC-QCS6490	P. 20	Carrier-Trizeps-ConXT	P. 51		
SOM-SMARC-Genio700	P. 21	Carrier-Trizeps-iP5-Base	P. 51	<b>Embedded Computers 78</b>	
SOM-SMARC-ADL-N	P. 21	Carrier-Trizeps-pConXS	P. 52	Krater RV1000	P. 79
SOM-SMARC-EHL	P. 22	Carrier-Trizeps-pConXS-III	P. 52		
SOM-SMARC-MX8M-Plus	P. 23	DEV-KIT-Trizeps-i-PAN-T7-II	P. 53	<b>Payment Systems 80</b>	
SOM-SMARC-MX8X	P. 23	DEV-KIT-Trizeps-i-PAN-7	P. 53	Karl4	P. 81
SOM-SMARC-MX8M	P. 24				
SOM-SMARC-APL	P. 24	<b>SBC</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>Modular HMI 82</b>	
DEV-KIT-SMARC	P. 24	SBC-3.5-RK3568	P. 55	Modular Vision 7 MX93	P. 83
		SBC-3.5-TGL-UP3	P. 55	Modular Vision IO.1 MX8M-Plus	P. 83
<b>Com Express®</b>	<b>26</b>	SBC-pITX-EHL	P. 56	Modular Vision 15.6 EHL	P. 84
SOM-COMe-BT7-ICL-D	P. 27	SBC-3.5-PX30	P. 56	Flexy Vision 7 APL	P. 84
SOM-COMe-BT7-E3000	P. 27	SBC-3.5-RV1000	P. 57	Flexy Vision 10.1 APL	P. 85
DEV-KIT-COMe-T7	P. 27	SBC-3.5-MX8M-Mini	P. 57	Flexy Vision 13.3 RK3399	P. 85
SOM-COMe-CT6-ASL	P. 28	SBC-3.5-MX8X	P. 58	Flexy Vision 13.3 APL	P. 86
SOM-COMe-BT6-MTL	P. 28	SBC-3.5-MX8	P. 58	Flexy Vision 15.6 RK3399	P. 86
SOM-COMe-BT6-RPL-P	P. 29	SBC-pITX-APL	P. 59	Flexy Vision 15.6 APL	P. 87
SOM-COMe-CT6-EHL	P. 29	SBC-3.5-RK3399	P. 59	Flexy Vision 21.5 APL	P. 87
SOM-COMe-CT6-TGL-U	P. 30	SBC-3.5-MX8M	P. 60	Simple Vision IO MX6	P. 88
SOM-COMe-CT6-V2000	P. 30	SBC-eNUC-APL	P. 60	Santino Vision 5 RM MX6	P. 88
SOM-COMe-CT6-R1000	P. 31	SBC-eNUC-BSW	P. 61	Santino Vision 5 FM MX6	P. 88
SOM-COMe-CT6-WHL-U	P. 31	SBC-MX6	P. 61	Santino Vision 7 PM MX6	P. 88
SOM-COMe-CT6-APL	P. 31	SBC-pITX-BT	P. 61	Santino Vision 7 RM MX6	P. 89
SOM-COMe-BT6-CFL-H	P. 32	SBC-NALLINO-MX6ULL	P. 61	Santaro Vision 7 RM MX6	P. 89
SOM-COMe-CT6-V1000	P. 32	SBC-SBCSOM-MX8M-Mini-Nano	P. 62	Santaro Vision IO.1 FM MX6	P. 89
SOM-COMe-BT6-SKL/KL	P. 32	SBC-TANARO-MX8M-Mini	P. 62	Santaro Vision IO.1 PM MX6	P. 89
SOM-COMe-CT6-MBPF	P. 32	SBC-SANTINOLT-MX6	P. 63	Tanaro Vision 7 RM MX8M-Mini	P. 90
Carrier-COMe-T6-C30	P. 33	SBC-SANTINO-MX6	P. 63	Tanaro Vision 7 PM MX8M-Mini	P. 90
Carrier-COMe-T6-E10	P. 33	SBC-SANTARO-MX6	P. 64	Santoka Vision IO.1 FM MX6	P. 90
DEV-KIT-COMe-T6	P. 34	SBC-SANTOKA-MX6	P. 64	Santoka Vision IO.1 PM MX6	P. 90
		SBC-SANTVEND-MX6	P. 65		

# SECO in a snapshot

A worldwide spread center of excellence,  
with **top-tier** capabilities

900

People  
all over the world

10

R&D center  
worldwide

~300

People working in R&D  
of which ~180 in AI and  
software development

5

Production  
plants



Energy & Utilities



Transportation



Digital Signage



Industrial Automation



Coffee & Vending



Smart Buildings & Smart Cities



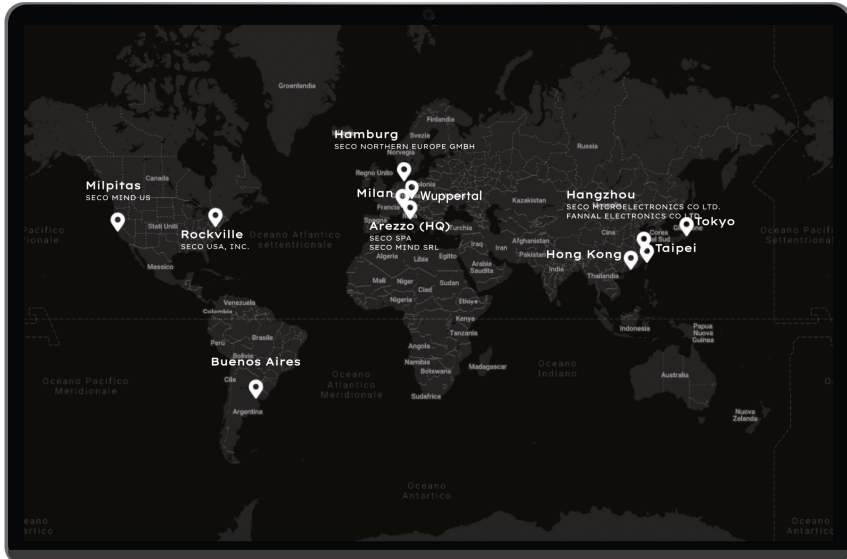
Medical



Smart Devices



Security & Surveillance



# Who we are

We are a **tech company** building solutions and technologies to enable a new generation of digital devices

From **Edge Computing**, to **IoT**, to **AI**, our comprehensive and modular offering suits the needs of customers who are looking for a **partner to maximize the potential of their products** and fully leverage **new technological opportunities** getting the most out of their **data**.

## Edge Computing

We build a wide range of edge computing products for the most innovative projects: from modules to complete solutions, with unmatched integration capabilities.

## IoT

We provide standard, ready-to-use platforms and infrastructures to enable fleet and device management, field data analysis and optimization, which can be integrated with any hardware.

## AI

We reshape industries with impactful AI solutions and services that harness the full potential of data collected at the edge.

# Edge

## Edge computing systems and HMIs

### Custom Solutions

Highly **customizable** solutions integrating HMI, module, **connectivity technologies** according to the most demanding **customers' needs**



### HMIs

User-ready, rugged and high-resolution, high brightness **HMIs** with touch displays and **integrated boards**.



### Modules & SBCs

Ready-to-use, standalone solutions enabling a **rapid** and **scalable prototyping** (peripheral data storage, processing power, input/output interfaces) **without the need for additional modules**.



### Fanless Embedded Computers

From SECO's experience in integrating modules and boards into **complex systems**, a line of **boxed applications** developed for Industrial **IoT** to match the customers' **flexibility** and **security** needs.



### Payment System & IoT Telemetry

Highly integrated and rugged **cashless modules** for quick, safe and convenient **payments**, with **telemetry** functionalities **included**.



# IoT

## Clea Software Suite



**Clea is SECO's comprehensive software suite for building IoT solutions that harness field data.**



### Clea is natively compatible with SECO hardware

Clea is a **modular software stack** designed for developing robust IoT infrastructures. **Open source** and **production-ready**, it fulfills the requirements of even the most demanding IoT installations.

Clea provides a highly **scalable** and **cost-effective** solution for harnessing field data, managing devices, and for facilitating development of value-added services, advanced **AI applications**, and more.

### ➤ Astarte

#### Device-Cloud Data Hub

**IoT communication** and **data orchestration** module, facilitating data management. It **collects** and **orchestrates** data and **makes it available** via the cloud.

### ➤ Edgehog

#### Device Manager on Steroids

**Device** and **fleet management** solution handling software and configuration updates, boosted by **advanced features** such as application and container **management** at the edge.

### ➤ Portal

#### Extensible IoT Front-End

**Ready-made user interface** designed for IoT applications, with an **extensible framework** for value-added app integration and **service monetization**.

# AI

Evolving businesses thanks to our AI services

We develop **artificial intelligence solutions** that harness the full potential of data collected at the edge.

Our dedicated **AI team** has strong expertise in AI development and **data science applications** tailored to our reference verticals.

We also guide our customer in implementing new **AI-enabled business models** and

**processes**, enabling them to ride the wave of technological innovation. Our experience in meeting both **technological** and **business needs** is our guarantee of a targeted and practical **approach**.

## StudioX

Unlock new possibilities with **StudioX** and **elevate your business** with AI-powered solutions.



Enhance **customer experience** and satisfaction



Elevate **product quality**



Optimize **operational productivity**



Access **AI-generated knowledge** in real-time



**Ingest** structured or unstructured **data** directly from **machinery**



Add **innovative features** to your **products**

# Our Partners

We work together to build sustainable solutions and develop innovative business models

We are committed to offering our customers innovative solutions by leveraging pioneering technologies. This is why we invest in strategic partnerships with the most renowned high-tech companies and take part in international standards and consortia. Our tight relationship with leading technology providers means we are part of most of their early access programs, allowing our customers to access cutting-edge technologies while minimizing both time-to-market and execution risks associated with their investments.

## Technological Partners



## Standards & Consortia



## Solution Partners





Q S E V E N

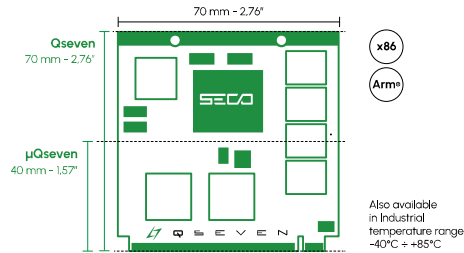
# Qseven® Standard Advantages

- Cost effective solution for high volume projects**
- Low power consumption**
- Compact form factor**
- Low profile design**
- Excellent for IoT projects**
- High speed MXM Edge connector**

# Computer-On-Module Approach

Design investment limited to the carrier board | Consolidated standard form factor | Scalable and future-proof  
 Long-term availability | Arm® and x86 cross-compatibility | Multi-vendor solution | Highly configurable  
 Innovative and upgradable | Accelerated time-to-market

# Qseven® Features Overview



SECO is one of the founding members of SICT and a co-founder of the Qseven® standard



Display Port | PCI Express | USB | S-ATA | CAN | HDMI | SDIO | SuperSpeed USB | Audio | GBE

Qseven®

Qseven® Rel. 2.1 module with Intel® Atom® X6000E, Pentium® and Celeron® N and J Series SoCs (Codename: Elkhart Lake) with Time Coordinated Computing

## High computing and graphics performance in Qseven® form factor

SOM-Q7-EHL



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	Celeron® J6413 Quad Core @1.8GHz (3GHz Turbo) 10W TDP Celeron® N6211 Dual Core @1.2GHz (3GHz Turbo) 6.5W TDP Pentium® J6426 Quad Core @1.8GHz (3GHz Turbo) 10W TDP Pentium® N6415 Quad Core @1.2GHz (3GHz Turbo) 6.5W TDP Atom® x621E Dual Core @1.2GHz (3GHz Turbo) 6W TDP, IBEC - Industrial Atom® x6413E Quad Core @1.5GHz (3GHz Turbo) 9W TDP, IBEC - Industrial Atom® x6425E Quad Core @1.8GHz (3GHz Turbo) 12W TDP, IBEC - Industrial Atom® x6212RE Dual Core @1.2GHz (no Turbo) 6W TDP, IBEC and TCC* - Industrial Atom® x6414RE Quad Core @1.5GHz (no Turbo) 9W TDP, IBEC and TCC* - Industrial Atom® x6425RE Quad Core @1.9GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP, IBEC and TCC* - Industrial
Memory	(*) TCC: Time Coordinated Computing Soldered down LPDDR4-3200 memory Up to 16GB with IBEC supported only with Atom® Industrial SoCs Speed: 4267MT/s single rank (1GB / 2GB / 4GB / 8GB), 3733MT/s dual rank (16GB)
Graphics	Up to 3 independent displays Integrated Intel® Gen11 UHD Graphics controller with up to 32 EU 4K HW decoding and encoding of HEVC (H.265), H.264, VP8, VP9, WMV9/VC1 (decoding only)
Video Interfaces	DirectX 12.1, OpenGL ES 3.1, OpenGL 4.5, OpenCL™ 1.2, Vulkan 1.0 1x eDP 1.3 or Single/Dual-Channel 18-/24-bit LVDS interface 1x DP++ 1.4 or HDMI 1.4 interface
Video Resolution	Up to 4096x2160 @60Hz
Mass Storage	2x S-ATA Gen3 Channels SDIO interface Optional eMMC, S1 drive soldered on-board
Networking	1x Gigabit Ethernet PHY with precision clock synchronization and synchronous Ethernet clock output for IEEE 1588 6x USB 2.0 Host ports 2x SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps Host ports (*)
USB	(*) Second SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps Host port can be utilized only via Qseven® Rel. 2.1 compliant carrier boards
PCI-e	4x PCI-e x1 Gen3 lanes
Audio	HD Audio interface
Serial Ports	2x UARTs
Other Interfaces	SPI, I2C, I2S, CAN, SM Bus, Thermal Management, FAN management Optional LPC bus Optional TPM 2.0 on-board Watchdog
Power Supply	+5V <sub>cc</sub> and +5V <sub>io</sub> (optional)
Operating System	Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Enterprise Yocto
Operating Temperature*	0°C ~ +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C ~ +85°C (Industrial version)
Dimensions	70 x 70 mm (2.76" x 2.76")

\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Qseven®

Qseven® Rel. 2.1 compliant module with NXP i.MX 8X Applications Processors

## Highly-efficient architecture in a compact, safety-certifiable Qseven® module

SOM-Q7-MX8X



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	NXP i.MX 8X family SoCs: Dual or Quad Arm Cortex®-A35 Cores + 1x Cortex® M4F core for real-time processing NXP i.MX8 QuadXplus: 4x Arm Cortex®-A35 Cores + 1x Cortex® M4F core for real-time processing NXP i.MX8 DualXplus: 2x Arm Cortex®-A35 Cores + 1x Cortex® M4F core for real-time processing NXP i.MX8 DualX, 2x Arm Cortex®-A35 Cores
Max Cores	4+1
Memory	Soldered down LPDDR4 memory @1200MHz: 32-bit interface, up to 4GB Embedded GC7000Lite GPU Supports OpenGL 3.0, 2.1, OpenGL ES 3.1, OpenCL 1.2 Full Profile and 1.1, OpenVG 1.1, and Vulkan Embedded VPU, supports HW decoding of HEVC/H.265, AVC/H.264, MPEG-2, VC-1, RV10, VP8, H.263 and MPEG4.2I. HW encoding of AVC/H.264 2 independent displays supported Factory alternatives: 2x LVDS Single Channel / 1x LVDS Dual Channel 18-/24-bit interface LVDS Single Channel 18-/24-bit interface + HDMI interface eDP 4-lane interface + LVDS single Channel 18-/24-bit interface eDP 4-lane interface + HDMI interface
Video Resolution	MPI-DSI LVDS, eDP, HDMI Up to 1920 x 1080 @ 60Hz
Mass Storage	Optional Soldered onboard eMMC S1 Drive, up to 64GB SD 4-bit interface QSPI NOR Flash soldered on-board
Networking	1x Gigabit Ethernet interface On-board WiFi 802.11 a/b/g/n + BT, LE 5.0 module, optional
USB	2 x USB 2.0 Host Ports 2 x USB 3.0 Host Ports
PCI-e	1x PCI-e 3.0 x1 port
Audio	1x I2S Audio interface
Serial Ports	1x 4-wires UART
CAN	1x CAN interfaces
Other Interfaces	1x 4-lanes CSI camera interface 2x PWM Up to 8x GPIOs I2C bus SM bus SPI interface Watchdog Boot select signals Power Management Signals
Power Supply	+5VDC and +3.3V_RTC
Operating System	Linux Android
Operating Temperature*	0°C ~ +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C ~ +85°C (Industrial version)
Dimensions	70 x 70 mm (2.76" x 2.76")

\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.



Qseven® Rel. 2.1 compliant module with NXP i.MX 8 Applications Processors

Take advantage of the wide scalability offered by Qseven® form factor and the i.MX 8 family

## SOM-Q7-MX8



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	NXP i.MX 8 Family: <b>i.MX 8QuadMax</b> - 2x Cortex®-A72 cores @1.6GHz + 4x Cortex®-A53 cores @1.2GHz + 2x Cortex®-M4F cores @264MHz <b>i.MX 8QuadPlus</b> - 1x Cortex®-A72 cores @1.6GHz + 4x Cortex®-A53 cores @1.2GHz + 2x Cortex®-M4F cores @264MHz
Memory	Soldered Down LPDDR4-3200 memory, 64-bit interface, up to 8GB
Graphics	Integrated Graphics Processing Unit, supports 2 independent displays. Embedded VPU, supports HW decoding of HEVC/H.265, AVC/H.264, MPEG-2, VC-1, RV9, VP8, H.263 and MPEG4 part, HW encoding of AVC/H.264. Supports OpenGL ES 3.1, OpenCL 1.2, OpenGL 3.x, DirectX 11
Video Interfaces	HDMI® 2.0a / DP 1.3 or eDP 1.4 interface, supporting HDCP 2.2 Dual Channel or 2 x Single Channel IB / 24-bit LVDS interface (1 x Single Channel in case of eDP interface available)
Video Resolution	HDMI® / DP / eDP: resolution up to 4096x2160 @ 60Hz LVDS: resolution up to 1920x1080 @ 60Hz
Mass Storage	1x SATA Gen3 interface eMMC 5.1 drive soldered on-board SD 4-bit interface QSPI Flash soldered on-board
Networking	1 x Gigabit Ethernet interface
USB	4 x USB 2.0 Host Ports 1 x USB 3.0 Host Port 1 x USB 2.0 OTG port
PCI-e	2x PCI-e x1 Gen3 ports
Audio	I2S Audio Interface
Serial Ports	1x UART Tx/Rx/RTS/CTS 1x CAN Bus (TTL level) CSI camera connector SM Bus Optional SPI interface 8 x GPIOs UltraLow Power RTC Power Management Signals Watchdog
Other Interfaces	Boot select signal Power Management Signals Watchdog
Power Supply	+5V <sub>cc</sub> ±5% +3.3V <sub>RTC</sub>
Operating System	Linux Yocto Android
Operating Temperature*	0°C +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C ± +85°C (Industrial version)
Dimensions	70 x 70 mm (2.76" x 2.76")

\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Qseven® Rel. 2.1 compliant module with NXP i.MX 8M Applications Processors

Qseven® solution for next generation embedded systems

## SOM-Q7-MX8M



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	NXP i.MX 8M Family based on Arm® Cortex®-A53 cores + general purpose Cortex®-M4 processor <b>i.MX 8M Quad</b> - 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.5GHz <b>i.MX 8M Dual</b> - 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.5GHz <b>i.MX 8M QuadLite</b> - 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.5GHz, no VPU
Memory	Soldered Down DDR4-2400 memory, dual-channel 32-bit interface up to 4GB
Graphics	Integrated Graphics Processing Unit, supports 2 independent displays. Embedded VPU, supports HW decoding of HEVC/H.264, H.263, MPEG-4, MPEG-2, AVC, VC-1, RV, DivX, VP6, VP8, VP9, JPEG (not for i.MX8M QuadLite). Supports OpenGL ES 3.1, OpenCL 1.2, OpenGL 2.x, DirectX 11
Video Interfaces	HDMI® 2.0a / Display Port 1.3 interface, supporting HDCP 2.2 and HDCP 1.4/1.3 eDP interface or IB / 24-bit Dual Channel LVDS interface
Video Resolution	HDMI®/DP: up to 4096 x 2160p60 LVDS/eDP: up to 1920 x 1080 @ 60Hz
Mass Storage	eMMC 5.0 drive soldered on-board, up to 64GB Optional microSD slot on board QSPI Flash soldered on-board
Networking	1 x Gigabit Ethernet interface Optional WiFi + BT LE module on-board
USB	1 x USB 3.0 Host or Client Port Up to 4 x USB 2.0 Host Ports
PCI-e	Up to 2 x PCI-e x1 Gen2 ports
Audio	I2S Audio Interface 1x UART Tx/Rx/RTS/CTS (Optional) 1x Debug UART Optional CAN Bus interface (TTL Level)
Serial Ports	I2C Bus SM Bus Optional SPI interface 8 x GPIOs UltraLow Power RTC Power Management Signals Watchdog
Other Interfaces	Optional eMMC 5.0 drive soldered on-board 2 x external S-ATA Gen3 Channels SD interface
Power Supply	+5V <sub>cc</sub> ±5% and +5V <sub>3e</sub> (optional) +3.3V <sub>RTC</sub>
Operating System	Linux Yocto Android
Operating Temperature*	0°C +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C ± +85°C (Industrial version)
Dimensions	70 x 70 mm (2.76" x 2.76")

\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Qseven® Rel. 2.1 compliant module with Intel® Atom® X Series, Intel® Celeron® J / N Series and Intel® Pentium® N Series (Codename: Apollo Lake) Processors

High graphics performance and extreme temperature for low power designs

## SOM-Q7-APL



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	Intel® Atom® <b>x5-E3930</b> Dual Core @1.3 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6.5W TDP Intel® Atom® <b>x5-E3940</b> Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 9.5W TDP Intel® Atom® <b>x7-E3950</b> Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 2.0GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 12W TDP Intel® Pentium® <b>N4200</b> Quad Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Celeron® <b>N3350</b> Dual Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.4GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Celeron® <b>J3455</b> Quad Core @1.5GHz (Burst 2.3GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 10W TDP Intel® Celeron® <b>J3355</b> Dual Core @2.0GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 10W TDP
Max Cores	4
Max Thread	4
Memory	Dual Channel Soldered Down DDR3L-1866 memory, up to 8GB Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 500 series controller with up to 18 Execution Units Three independent displays supported HW decoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, MVC, VP8, VP9, MPEG2, VC-1, WMV9, JPEG/MPEG formats HW encoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, MVC, VP8, VP9 and JPEG/MPEG formats
Video Interfaces	eDP interface or Single/Dual Channel IB/24bit LVDS interface HDMI® or DP++ interface
Video Resolution	DP: Up to 4096 x 2160 @60Hz eDP: Up to 3840 x 2160 @60Hz HDMI®: Up to 3840 x 2160 @30Hz LVDS, VGA: Up to 1920 x 1200 @ 60Hz
Mass Storage	Optional eMMC 5.0 drive soldered on-board 2 x external S-ATA Gen3 Channels SD interface
Networking	Gigabit Ethernet interface Intel® I210 or I211 Controller (MAC + PHY) 6 x USB 2.0 Host Ports 2 x USB 3.0 Host Ports (*)
USB	(*) Second USB 3.0 Host port can be exploited only using Qseven® Rel. 2.1 compliant Carrier boards 4 x PCI-e Root Ports (including the PCI-e port used for Gigabit Ethernet controller)
PCI-e	4 x PCI-e Root Ports (including the PCI-e port used for Gigabit Ethernet controller)
Audio	HD Audio interface
Serial Ports	1x UART, TTL interface I2C Bus LPC Bus SM Bus SPI interface Watch Dog Timer Thermal / FAN management Power Management Signals
Power Supply	+5V <sub>cc</sub> and +5V <sub>3e</sub> (optional) Microsoft® Windows IO Enterprise (64 bit) Microsoft® Windows IO IoT Core
Operating System	Linux Yocto (64 bit)
Operating Temperature*	0°C +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C ± +85°C (Industrial version)
Dimensions	70 x 70 mm (2.76" x 2.76")

\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Qseven® standard module with NXP i.MX 6 Processor

Optimal balance of performance and power

## SOM-Q7-MX6



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	NXP i.MX 6 Family, based on Arm® CORTEX-A9 processors <b>i.MX6S Solo</b> - Single core up to 1GHz <b>i.MX6DL Dual Lite</b> - Dual core up to 1GHz per core <b>i.MX6D Dual</b> - Dual core up to 1GHz per core <b>i.MX6Q DualPlus</b> - Dual core up to 1GHz per core <b>i.MX6Q Quad</b> - Quad core up to 1GHz per core
Max Cores	4
Memory	Up to 4GB DDR3L on-board (up to 2GB with i.MX6S)
Graphics	Dedicated 2D Hardware accelerator Dedicated 3D Hardware accelerator, supports OpenGL® ES 2.0 3D Dedicated Vector Graphics accelerator supports OpenVG™ (only i.MX6D, i.MX6DP and i.MX6Q) Enhanced 2D and 3D graphics with i.MX6DP Supports up to 3 independent displays with i.MX6D, i.MX6DP and i.MX6Q Supports 2 independent displays with i.MX6DL and i.MX6S
Video Interfaces	1 x LVDS Dual Channel or 2 x LVDS Single Channel IB / 24 bit interface HDMI® Interface 1.4 Video Input Port / Camera Connector
Video Resolution	LVDS: up to 1920x1200 HDMI®, up to 1080p
Mass Storage	On-board eMMC drive, up to 32 GB SD / MMC / SDIO interface 1 x µSD Card Slot on-board 1 x External SATA Channel (only available with i.MX6D and i.MX6Q)
Networking	Gigabit Ethernet interface
USB	1 x USB OTG interface 4 x USB 2.0 Host interfaces
PCI-e	1 x PCI-e x1 lane (only PCI-e 1.1 and Gen2 are supported)
Audio	AC'97 Audio interface I2S
Serial Ports	2 x Serial ports (TTL interface) CAN port interface
Other Interfaces	I2C Bus LPC Bus SM Bus Power Management Signals
Power Supply	+5V <sub>cc</sub> ± 5%
Operating System	Linux Yocto Microsoft® Windows Embedded Compact 7
Operating Temperature*	0°C +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C ± +85°C (Industrial version)
Dimensions	70 x 70 mm (2.76" x 2.76")

\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Qseven® Rel. 2.0 module with Intel® Atom® E3800 and Celeron® (Codename: Bay Trail) Processors

### Mobile-oriented with eMMC and Camera Interface

SOM-Q7-BT-2



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

	<b>CPU</b> Intel® Atom® E3800 and Celeron® families
	<b>GRAPHICS</b> Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 4000 Series controller
	<b>CONNECTIVITY</b> 6x USB 2.0; 1x USB 3.0; 3x PCI-e x1
	<b>MEMORY</b> up to 8GB Dual-Channel DDR3L 1333MHz

Qseven®

Qseven® Rel. 2.0 Compliant Module with Intel® Atom® E3800 and Celeron® families (Codename: Bay Trail) Processors

### x86 performance on a low-power module

SOM-Q7-BT



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

	<b>CPU</b> Intel® Atom® E3800 and Celeron® families of System-on-Chip
	<b>GRAPHICS</b> Integrated Intel® HD Graphics controller
	<b>CONNECTIVITY</b> 6x USB 2.0; 1x USB 3.0; 3x PCI-e x1
	<b>MEMORY</b> up to 8GB Dual-Channel DDR3L 1333MHz

µQseven® standard module with NXP i.MX 8M Mini & NXP i.MX 8M Nano Processors

### With NXP's first MPU for more speed and improved power efficiency

SOM-uQ7-MX8M-Mini-Nano



	Processor NXP i.MX 8M Mini Family based on Arm® Cortex®-A53 cores + general purpose Cortex®-M4 400MHz processor. <b>i.MX 8M Mini Quad</b> - Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz <b>i.MX 8M Mini Dual</b> - Full featured, 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz <b>i.MX 8M Mini Solo</b> - Full featured, 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz <b>i.MX 8M Mini Quad Lite</b> - 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU <b>i.MX 8M Mini Dual Lite</b> - 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU <b>i.MX 8M Mini Solo Lite</b> - 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU NXP i.MX 8M Nano Family based on Arm® Cortex®-A53 cores + general purpose Cortex®-M7 750MHz processor. <b>i.MX 8M Nano Quad</b> - Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.5GHz <b>i.MX 8M Nano Dual</b> - Full featured, 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.5GHz <b>i.MX 8M Nano Solo</b> - Full featured, 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.5GHz <b>i.MX 8M Nano Quad Lite</b> - 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.5GHz, no VPU <b>i.MX 8M Nano Dual Lite</b> - 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.5GHz, no VPU <b>i.MX 8M Nano Solo Lite</b> - 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU
	Max Cores 4+1
	Memory Soldered Down onboard DDR4 memory. Up to 4GB of DDR4-2400, 32-bit bus memory (i.MX8M Mini) Up to 2GB of DDR4-2400, 16-bit bus memory (i.MX8M Nano)
	Graphics i.MX 8M Mini Family of processors: Vivante GC320 2D accelerator + GCNanoUltra 3D accelerator OpenGL ES 2.0, OpenVG 1.1 support i.MX 8M Nano Family of processors: Vivante GC7000UL 2D/3D GPU OpenGL ES 3.1, OpenCL 1.2, Vulkan support Only for i.MX 8M Mini Family, not for Lite processors, embedded VPU able to offer: VP9, HEVC/H.265, AVC/H.264, VP8 HW Decoding AVC/H.264, VP8 HW encoding
	Video Interfaces Single/Dual Channel 18/24 bit LVDS interface or eDP interface
	Video Resolution Up to 1920 x 1080p
	Mass Storage eMMC, S1 drive on-board, up to 64GB SD / MMC / SDIO interface Optional QSPI Flash for booting
	Networking Gigabit Ethernet interface Optional WiFi 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac +BT 5.0 NGFF module soldered on-board
	USB 5x USB 2.0 Host ports (i.MX 8M Mini) 4x USB 2.0 Host ports (i.MX 8M Nano)
	PCI-e 1 x PCI Express x1 lane (only with i.MX 8M Mini)
	Audio I2S Audio Interface
	Serial Ports 1x 4-wire UART + 1x Debug UART Optional CAN interface
	Other Interfaces SPI interface Watchdog 8x GPIO SM Bus I2C interface
	Power Supply +5V <sub>cc</sub> and +5V <sub>op</sub> (optional)
	Operating System Linux (Yocto)
	Operating Temperature* 0°C to +60°C (commercial temp.) -30°C to +85°C (extended temp.)
	Dimensions 40 x 70 mm (µQseven, 1.57" x 2.76")

\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

µQseven® Rel. 2.0 module with Intel® Atom® E3800 and Celeron® (Codename: Bay Trail) Processors

### Smallest x86 standard module at proprietary costs

SOM-uQ7-BT



	Processor Intel® Celeron® <b>N2807</b> , Dual Core @1.58GHz, 1MB Cache, 4.3W TDP Intel® Atom® <b>E3815</b> , Single Core @1.46GHz, 512KB Cache, 5W TDP Intel® Atom® <b>E3825</b> , Dual Core @1.33GHz, 1MB Cache, 6W TDP
	Max Cores 2
	Max Thread 2
	Memory Soldered on-board DDR3L memory E3825, E3815: up to 4GB Single-Channel DDR3L @ 1066MHz N2807: up to 4GB Single-Channel DDR3L @ 1333MHz
	Graphics Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 4000 series controller Dual independent display support HW decoding of H.264, MPEG2, MVC, VCI, VP8, MJPEG formats HW encoding of H.264, MPEG2 and MVC formats
	Video Interfaces Multimode Display Port interface 18 / 24 bit dual channel LVDS interface
	Video Resolution DP++ (HDMI® compatible): Up to 2560x1600@60Hz LVDS interface: Up to 1920x1200@60Hz
	Mass Storage 2 x external SATA channels SD interface Optional eMMC drive soldered on-board
	Networking Gigabit Ethernet interface
	USB 1x USB 3.0 Host port 4 x USB 2.0 Host ports (one shared with USB 3.0 interface)
	PCI-e 3 x PCI-e x1 lanes Gen2
	Audio HD Audio interface
	Serial Ports 1 x Serial port (TTL interface, Tx / Rx only)
	Other Interfaces I2C Bus LPC Bus SM Bus Thermal / FAN management Power Management Signals
	Power Supply +5V <sub>cc</sub> ± 5%
	Operating System Microsoft® Windows 7 Microsoft® Windows 8.1 Microsoft® Windows 10 Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Microsoft® Windows Embedded Standard 7 Microsoft® Windows Embedded Compact 7 Linux Yocto
	Operating Temperature* 0°C to +60°C
	Dimensions 40 x 70 mm (1.57" x 2.76")

\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Please visit [www.seco.com](http://www.seco.com) to find the latest version of these datasheets

µQseven® standard module with NXP i.MX 6 Processors

### Small, flexible OTS module at proprietary costs

SOM-uQ7-MX6-2



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

	<b>CPU</b> Single and Dual Core Lite (Arm® Cortex®A9 Cores)
	<b>GRAPHICS</b> 2D/3D dedicated graphics processors
	<b>CONNECTIVITY</b> FastEthernet, GPIOs
	<b>MEMORY</b> up to 1GB DDR3L on-board

µQseven®

µQseven® standard module with NXP i.MX 6 Processor

### Optimal balance of performance and size

SOM-uQ7-MX6



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

	<b>CPU</b> Single-, Dual- and Quad- Core (Arm® Cortex® -A9 Cores)
	<b>GRAPHICS</b> 2D/3D dedicated graphics processors
	<b>CONNECTIVITY</b> 4x USB 2.0; 2x Serial ports; CAN Bus
	<b>MEMORY</b> up to 2GB DDR3L on-board

[www.seco.com](http://www.seco.com)

SECO 15



Carrier Board for Qseven® Rel. 2.0 / 2.1 Compliant Modules  
in the 3.5" Form Factor

Wide range of interfaces for broad development possibilities

Carrier-Q7-D59



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

- CPU**  
3.5" Form Factor Carrier Board for Qseven Module
- GRAPHICS**  
Multiport Video Interfaces
- CONNECTIVITY**  
Connectivity oriented
- MEMORY**  
Embedded Industrial Interfaces

Qseven®  
CARRIER BOARDS

Carrier Board for Qseven® and µQseven® Rev 2.1 Modules in embedded NUC™ Form factor

Flexible Qseven compliant Carrier board in embedded NUC™ Form factor

Carrier-Q7-D03



- CPU**  
embedded NUC™ Form factor for Qseven® and µQseven® Rev 2.1 Modules
- GRAPHICS**  
Supports dual-channel 24-bit LVDS and HDMI® outputs, enabling high-quality visual displays.
- CONNECTIVITY**  
Multiple USB ports, PCIe expansion slots, and a microSD slot, supporting diverse peripheral connections.
- MEMORY**  
Gigabit Ethernet connector and Mini-PCIe slot for WWAN, ensuring reliable network connectivity.

Cross Platform Starter Kit compatible with both x86 and Arm Rel. 2.0 / 2.1 Qseven® modules

Quickly "start" prototyping for short time-to-market

DEV-KIT-Q7-2.1



Cross-compatible platform with x86 and Arm® solutions

SCHEMATICS PUBLICLY AVAILABLE

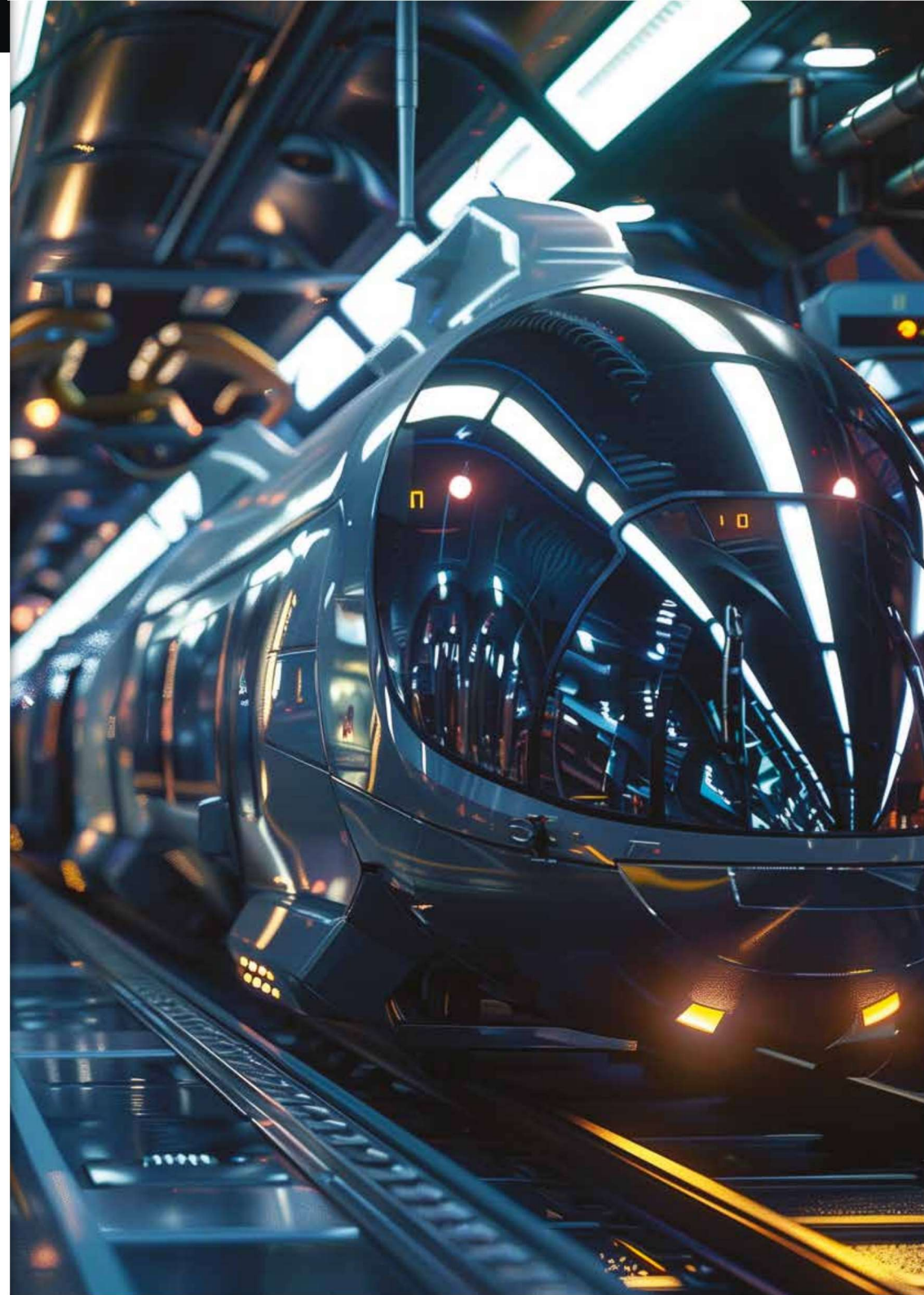


Available in Industrial Temperature Range

FEATURES OF CQ7-D59

- Video Interfaces**  
LVDS Single/Dual Channel 18-24-bit + HDMI® Connector or 2 x eDP connectors + Multimode Display Port
- Mass Storage**  
1x SATA connector with HDD power connector  
1x M.2 Socket 2 2242 Key B SSD slot  
microSD Slot on combo microSD + SIM connector
- Networking**  
2 x Gigabit Ethernet connectors  
1 x M.2 Socket 2 2242/3042 Key B Slot for WWAN cellular modem modules, connected to on-board miniSIM slot
- USB**  
2x Super-speed USB 5Gbps Host port on dual Type-A socket  
1x USB 2.0 Host ports on double Type-A sockets  
1x USB 2.0 Host on internal M.2 socket  
1 x USB 2.0 OTG port on micro-AB socket (USB port shared with USB 2.0 lanes of 1 x USB 3.0)
- Audio**  
Audio interface on internal pin header
- Serial Ports**  
4-wires RS-232 / RS-422 / RS-485 configurable serial port on DB9 male connector  
2x RS-232 full-modem serial ports on internal header (need LPC interface from Qseven® module)  
CAN interface on PCB terminal block  
SPI internal pin header  
LPC Bus internal pin header  
16x GPIO signals on pin header via a GPIO expander controlled via SPI Bus or I2C
- Other Interfaces**  
Front panel header  
1x 28 pin connector for additional features (I2C, ACPI signals, SMBus, watchdog, thermal management)  
+12V tachometric FAN connector  
Optional debug USB port on miniB socket  
Optional MFG connector for JTAG programming of Qseven® module
- Power Supply**  
24V<sub>±</sub> 15% through Micro-fit 2x2 power connector  
Coin cell battery holder for powering CMOS and RTC
- Operating Temperature\***  
-40°C + +85°C (Industrial temperature range)
- Dimensions**  
146 x 102 mm (5.75" x 4.02")

\*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. The customer must design a product-specific cooling solution for their final system.





## SMARC Standard Advantages



Extreme low power design



Low profile design



Dedicated battery management signals



Up to four display interfaces



Dual Ethernet



SMARC compact 82x50 mm

## Computer-On-Module Approach

Design investment limited to the carrier board | Consolidated standard form factor | Scalable and future-proof  
Long-term availability | Arm® and x86 cross-compatibility | Multi-vendor solution | Highly configurable  
Innovative and upgradable | Accelerated time-to-market

## SMARC Supported Overview

System I/O interface	# of interfaces
PCI Express lanes	4
Serial ATA channels	1
USB 2.0 ports	6
USB 3.0 ports	2
LVDS channels embedded DisplayPort	2
DP++ / HDMI	1 dedicated DP++ / 1 shared DP++ / HDMI
Camera interfaces	2 MIPI CSI
High Definition Audio / I2S	1 I2S + 1 shared I2S / HD Audio
Ethernet 10/100/1000 Mbps	2
UARTs	2 x 4-Wire + 2 x 2-Wire

System I/O interface	# of interfaces
Secure Digital I/O 4-bit	1
I <sup>2</sup> C Bus	5
SPI Bus	2
CAN Bus	2
Watchdog Timer	1
Boot selection signals	3
GPIOs	12 (some with alternate functions)
System and Power management signals	Reset out and Reset in Power button in Power source status Module power state status System management pins Battery and battery charger management pins Carrier Power On control



SECO is one of the founding members of SGEI and a co-founder of the Qseven® standard

SMARC® Rel. 2.1.1 module with NXP i.MX 95 Applications Processors

### Optimized processing and advanced ML acceleration for next-generation computing

SOM-SMARC-MX95



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	NXP i.MX95 Applications Processors - 6x Arm® Cortex™-A55 @2GHz - Arm® Cortex™-M33 @333MHz - Arm® Cortex™-M7 @800MHz
System Memory	Up to 16GB LPDDR5 6.4GT/s (32-bit)
NPU	2.0 TOP/s Neural Network performance, up to 1.0 GHz 2x LVDS single channel / 1xLVDS dual channel Optional HDMI® interface 1x 4-lanes CSI camera interface Optional 1x 2-lanes CSI camera interface (alternative to HDMI® interface)
Video Interfaces	LVDS, HDMI®, up to 1080p @60Hz
Video Resolution	LVDS, HDMI®, up to 1080p @60Hz
Graphics	GPU Arm Mali-G310 V2 with 2D/3D acceleration
Mass Storage	Up to 128GB eMMC S1 drive soldered on-board (boot device) SD 4-bit interface (boot device) Up to 2x Gigabit Ethernet interfaces Optional Wi-Fi (802.11a/b/g/n/ac/ax) + BT/BLE 5.3 module soldered on-board SERDES (XGMII) interface for additional third Ethernet interface, up to 10Gbps supported
Networking	Up to 5x USB 2.0 host ports 1x USB SuperSpeed 5Gbps port Up to 1x USB 2.0 OTG port
USB	Up to 2x PCI-e x1 Gen3 ports
PCI-e	1x I2S audio interface
Audio	2x UART (4-wires) 2x UART (2-wires)
Serial Ports	2x CAN interfaces
CAN Bus	2x general purpose PWM FAN Management Signals Up to 12x GPIOs 1x general purpose I2C bus 1x power management I2C bus 1x general purpose SPI interface 1x QuadSPI interface or additional general purpose SPI interface Watchdog Boot select signals Power management signals JTAG Header Optional TPM 2.0 soldered on-board
Other Interfaces	+5V <sub>IO</sub> ± 5% and +3.3V <sub>RTC</sub>
Power Supply	Operating System: Linux Yocto
Operating System	Operating Temperature* 0 + +60°C (Commercial Range) -40 + +95°C (Industrial Range)
Operating Temperature*	Dimensions: 82 x 50 mm
Dimensions	

\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

SMARC® Rel. 2.1.1 module with NXP i.MX 9 Applications Processors

### NXP i.MX 93 in SMARC® module for low power applications

SOM-SMARC-MX93



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	NXP i.MX 933/935 processors with 1-2x Arm® Cortex™-A55 @ 1.7 GHz Arm® Cortex™-M33 @ 250MHz Arm® Ethos™ U-65 microNPU
Memory	Soldered-down LPDDR4X/LPDDR4-3200 memory, up to 2GB total, 16-bit interface
Video	LVDS Single Channel
Video Interfaces	MPI-DSI or eDP interface (factory alternatives)
Video Resolution	MPI-DSI up to 1080p60 LVDS, up to 720p60
Mass Storage	eMMC S1 Drive soldered on-board, up to 64GB (boot device) SD 4-bit interface (boot device)
Networking	2x Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, opt. Wi-Fi + BT5.0
USB	1x USB 2.0 OTG port up to 4x USB 2.0 using optional internal 2.0 HUB
Audio	1x I2S port
Serial Ports	12 x GPIOs 2x UART (4-wires) 2x UART (2-wires)
CAN Bus	2x CAN interfaces
Other Interfaces	1x MIPI-CSI 2 Lanes Camera interface 1x General Purpose I2C Bus 2 x PWM ports
Security	TPM
Embedded Controller Functionalities	Power management Watchdog Boot select signals GP I/O
Power Supply	+5V <sub>IO</sub> ± 5% and +3.3V <sub>RTC</sub>
Operating System	Linux Yocto
Operating Temperature*	Operating Temperature* 0 + +60°C (Commercial Range) -40 + +95°C (Industrial Range)
Dimensions	82 x 50 mm

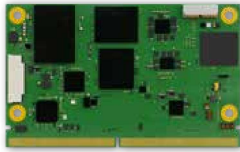
\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.



SMARC® 2.1.1 module with Qualcomm® QCS5430 Processor

**SMARC® CoM for high performance low power applications with QCS5430 processor**

SOM-SMARC-QCS5430



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

<b>CPU</b>	Qualcomm® QCS6490 processor
<b>GRAPHICS</b>	FHD+ Qualcomm® Adreno™ 642L
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>	2x Gigabit Ethernet
<b>MEMORY</b>	LPDDR5-6400 up to 12GB

**SMARC**

SMARC® Rel. 2.1.1 module with MediaTek Genio 510 Applications Processors

**SMARC® Rel. 2.1.1 module with MediaTek Genio 510 Applications Processors**

SOM-SMARC-Genio510



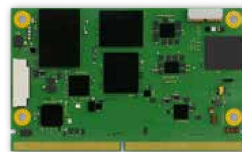
Available in Industrial Temperature Range

<b>CPU</b>	MediaTek Genio 510
<b>GRAPHICS</b>	Mali G57 MC2 GPU
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>	Up to 1x Gb Ethernet, 1x USB 3.1, 2x USB 2.0, 1x CAN, 4 x UART, opt Wi-Fi + BT 5.0, MIPI-CSI, 1x I2S
<b>MEMORY</b>	Soldered-down LPDDR4X-3733 memory, up to 8GB total

SMARC® 2.1.1 module powered by Qualcomm® QCS6490 Processor

**SMARC® CoM for high performance low power applications with QCS6490 processor**

SOM-SMARC-QCS6490



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

<b>Processor</b>	Qualcomm® QCS6490 processor, 1x Arm® Cortex®-A78 @2.7 GHz, 3x Arm® Cortex®-A78 @2.4 GHz, and 4x Arm® Cortex®-A55 @1.8 GHz
<b>Memory</b>	Soldered-down LPDDR5-6400 memory, up to 12GB total, 32-bit interface, 2 channels
<b>Video Interfaces</b>	LVDS dual channel 18/24bit, eDP V1.4, MIPI DSI 4 lanes, Display Port through USB 3.1, Type C
<b>Video Resolution</b>	Primary display FHD+ @120 fps Secondary display, up to 4k Ultra HD @60Hz
<b>Graphics</b>	Qualcomm® Adreno™ 643L
<b>Mass Storage</b>	eMMC 5.1 drive soldered on-board, up to 64GB (boot device) SD 4-bit interface (boot device) opt. UFS 2.x/3.1 flash
<b>Networking</b>	2x Gigabit Ethernet interfaces Opt. Wi-Fi + BT 5.0
<b>USB</b>	1x USB 3.1, 1x USB 2.0 OTG, 1x USB 2.0 or 4x USB 2.0 (Hub option)
<b>PCI-e</b>	PCIe lanes Gen3, 2 ports x1 lanes, 1 port x2 lanes (QPS615)
<b>Camera Interface</b>	2x 4-Line MIPI CSI, with ISP support
<b>Audio</b>	2x I2S
<b>Serial Ports</b>	2x UART (RX/TX/RTS/CTS), 2x UART (RX/TX)
<b>CAN Bus</b>	1xCAN via SPI
<b>Other Interfaces</b>	I2C Ultra Low Power RTC 2xPWM
<b>Security</b>	Optional TPM 2.0 on-board
<b>Embedded Controller Functionalities</b>	FAN Watchdog Power Management I/O Signals
<b>Power Supply</b>	5V DC (+5V Standby opt)
<b>Operating System</b>	Microsoft® Windows IIoT Enterprise Yocto (Linux 64 Bit) Android
<b>Operating Temperature*</b>	0 + +60°C (Commercial Range) -30 + +85°C (Industrial Range)
<b>Dimensions</b>	82 x 50 mm

\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

SMARC® Rel. 2.1.1 module with MediaTek Genio 700 Applications Processors

**High-performance multimedia Arm® processing and AI acceleration**

SOM-SMARC-Genio700



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

<b>Processor</b>	MediaTek Genio 700 Applications Processors 2x Arm® Cortex®-A78 @ 2.2 GHz, 6x Arm® Cortex®-A55 @ 2.0 GHz AI Accelerator: Candence Tensilica VP6 with Mediatek APU3.0 System Companion Chip, MDSP RV55 DSP: Candence Tensilica HF15 Image Signal Processor (ISP)
<b>Memory</b>	Soldered-down LPDDR4X-3733/LPDDR4-3200 memory, up to 8GB total
<b>Video Interfaces</b>	LVDS dual channel or eDP (factory alternatives) HDMI DP
<b>Video Resolution</b>	MPI/eDP, up to 2560x1600p60 HDMI/DP, up to 4K60
<b>Mass Storage</b>	eMMC 5.1 Drive soldered on-board, up to 64GB (boot device) SDIO Interface
<b>Graphics</b>	Mali-G57 MC3 GPU
<b>Networking</b>	1x Gigabit Ethernet (RG Mill) 1x 100Mbit Ethernet (USB) Optional Wifi 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac 2x2 and BT 5.3 utilising onboard module with M.2.1216 standard form factor
<b>USB</b>	1x USB31 1x USB2.0 Host/Slave 4x USB2.0 Host
<b>Audio</b>	2x I2S port
<b>Serial Ports</b>	2x UART (4-wires) 2x UART (2-wires)
<b>CAN Bus</b>	1x CAN interfaces (via SPI CAN Controller)
<b>Other Interfaces</b>	GPIOs MIPI-CSI camera interface General Purpose I2C Bus PWM ports
<b>Security</b>	TPM
<b>Embedded Controller Functionalities</b>	Power management Watchdog Boot select signals GP I/O
<b>Power Supply</b>	+5V <sub>DC</sub> ± 5% and +3.3V <sub>RTC</sub>
<b>Operating System</b>	Linux Yocto Kirkstone Android T. (l3)
<b>Operating Temperature*</b>	0 + +60°C (Commercial Range) -20 + +85°C (Extended Commercial Range) -40 + +85°C (Industrial Range)
<b>Dimensions</b>	82 x 50 mm

\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

SMARC® Rel. 2.1 compliant module with Intel® Atom® processors x7000E Series, Intel® Core™ i3 processor, Intel® Processors N Series (Codename: Alder Lake-N)

**Power efficient deep learning inference and UHD media processing within a small footprint**

SOM-SMARC-ADL-N



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

<b>Processor</b>	Intel® Atom® processors x7000E Series, Intel® Core™ i3 processor and Intel® Processors N Series (Codename: Alder Lake-N) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intel® Atom® x7213E, 2 Cores @1.7 GHz (3.2 GHz Turbo), 10W TDP, with TSN and TCC*</li> <li>Intel® Atom® x7425E, 4 Cores @1.5 GHz (3.4 GHz Turbo), 12W TDP, with TSN and TCC*</li> <li>Intel® Atom® x7211E, 2 Cores @1.0 GHz (3.2 GHz Turbo), 6W TDP, with TSN and TCC*</li> <li>Intel® Core™ i3-N305, 8 Cores @1.8 GHz (3.8 GHz Turbo), 15W TDP</li> <li>Intel® Processor N200, 4 Cores @1.0 GHz (3.7 GHz Turbo), 6W TDP</li> <li>Intel® Processor N97, 4 Cores @2.0 GHz (3.6 GHz Turbo), 12W TDP</li> <li>Intel® Processor N50, 2 Cores @1 GHz (3.4 GHz Turbo), 6W TDP</li> </ul> * Time Sensitive Network and Time Coordinate Computing
<b>Memory</b>	Up to 16GB LPDDR5-4800 soldered down memory with IBECC (in-band error correction code) Integrated Intel® UHD Graphics driven by Intel® Xe architecture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intel® Atom® x7213E processors with 16 Execution Units</li> <li>Intel® Atom® x7425E processors with 24 Execution Units</li> <li>Intel® Atom® x7211E processors with 16 Execution Units</li> <li>Intel® Core™ i3-N305 processors with 32 Execution Units</li> <li>Intel® Processor N200 with 32 Execution Units</li> <li>Intel® Processor N97 with 24 Execution Units</li> <li>Intel® Processor N50 with 16 Execution Units</li> </ul> AVX256 & VNNI support for faster AI inference and media transcoding Support with up to 3 independent 4K60 SDR displays
<b>Graphics</b>	eDP 13 or Dual Channel 18/24bit LVDS interface (factory alternatives) 2x DP++ multimode DP 1.4 / HDMI® 2.1 interface 2x MIPI CSI-2 inputs (1x 2-lanes and 1x 4-lanes)
<b>Video Resolution</b>	Up to 4096x2160 @60Hz
<b>Mass Storage</b>	Optional eMMC 5.1 drive soldered on-board 2x NBase-T Ethernet ports (2.5GbE supported) with Time-Sensitive Networking functionality, implemented using as many Intel® I225 Gigabit Ethernet controllers, managed by two integrated PCH PCI-e ports Optional SERDES (SGMII) interface for additional third Gigabit Ethernet (factory option, alternative to fourth PCI-e lane)
<b>Networking</b>	Optional SERDES (SGMII) interface for additional third Gigabit Ethernet (factory option, alternative to fourth PCI-e lane)
<b>USB</b>	6x USB 2.0 host ports 2x USB 3.2 Gen2 ports 4x PCIe Gen3 lanes Possible channel aggregations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4 ports x1 lanes (4x1)</li> <li>1 port x2 lanes + 2 ports x1 lane (1x2 + 2x1) or SERDES in place of fourth PCIe lane</li> </ul>
<b>PCI-e</b>	
<b>Audio</b>	HD Audio and Soundwire/I2S Audio interfaces
<b>Serial Ports</b>	2x UARTs 2x HS-UARTs Up to 14x GPIOs SM bus I2C bus
<b>Other Interfaces</b>	1x SPI interface for boot 1x General Purpose SPI or eSPI (factory alternatives) Power management signals, watchdog
<b>Power Supply</b>	+5V <sub>DC</sub> and +3V <sub>DC</sub> for RTC
<b>Operating System</b>	Microsoft® Windows 10 Linux Kernel LTS
<b>Operating Temperature*</b>	0°C to +60°C (Commercial version)
<b>Dimensions</b>	50 x 82 mm

\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

SMARC® Rel 2.11 with Intel® Atom® x6000E Series and Intel® Pentium® and Celeron® N and J Series processors (Codename: Elkhart Lake) for FuSa applications.

### The first SMARC module specifically designed for Functional Safety (FuSa) of Safety-related systems

#### SOM-SMARC-EHL



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

<b>Processor</b>	<p><b>Intel® Atom® x6000E CPUs certified for FuSa, compliant to IEC 61508 and ISO 13849 requirements for Functional Safety and Safety Integrity Levels:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Atom® <b>x6427FE</b> Quad Core @1.9GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBECC, IHS and TCC, FuSa Certified - Ind. Temp. Range</li> <li>Atom® <b>x6200FE</b> Dual Core @1.0GHz (no Turbo) 4.5W TDP no Graphics w/ IBECC, IHS and TCC, FuSa Certified- Ind. Temp. Range</li> </ul> <p><b>Other Intel Atom® x6000E, Pentium® and Celeron® N and J Series CPUs:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Celeron® <b>J6413</b> Quad Core @1.8GHz (3.0GHz Turbo) 10W TDP - Comm. Temp. Range</li> <li>Celeron® <b>N6211</b> Dual Core @1.2GHz (3.0GHz Turbo) 6.5W TDP - Comm. Temp. Range</li> <li>Pentium® <b>J6426</b> Quad Core @2GHz (3.0GHz Turbo) 10W TDP - Comm. Temp. Range</li> <li>Pentium® <b>N6415</b> Quad Core @1.2GHz (3.0GHz Turbo) 6.5W TDP - Comm. Temp. Range</li> <li>Atom® <b>x621IE</b> Dual Core @1.3GHz (3.0GHz Turbo) 6W TDP w/ IBECC and IHS - Ind. Temp. Range</li> <li>Atom® <b>x6413E</b> Quad Core @1.5GHz (3.0GHz Turbo) 9W TDP w/ IBECC and IHS - Ind. Temp. Range</li> <li>Atom® <b>x6425E</b> Quad Core @2GHz (3.0GHz Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBECC and IHS - Ind. Temp. Range</li> <li>Atom® <b>x6212RE</b> Dual Core @1.2GHz (no Turbo) 6W TDP w/ IBECC, IHS and TCC - Ind. Temp. Range</li> <li>Atom® <b>x6414RE</b> Quad Core @1.5GHz (no Turbo) 9W TDP w/ IBECC, IHS and TCC - Ind. Temp. Range</li> <li>Atom® <b>x6425RE</b> Quad Core @1.9GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBECC, IHS and TCC - Ind. Temp. Range</li> </ul> <p>(*) IHS, Integrated Heatspreader; TCC, Time Coordinated Computing</p>
<b>Other Interfaces</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Up to 14x GPIOs</li> <li>SM Bus</li> <li>Power Management Signals</li> <li>I2C Bus</li> <li>1x SPI interface for boot</li> <li>1x General Purpose SPI or eSPI (Factory Alternatives)</li> </ul>
<b>Functional Safety features</b>	FuSa Interface signals for IEC 61508 and ISO 13849
<b>Power Supply</b>	+5V <sub>cc</sub> and +3.3V <sub>RTC</sub>
<b>Operating System</b>	Microsoft® Windows 10 Enterprise (64 bit) Linux Yocto 64-bit
<b>Operating Temperature*</b>	-40°C + +85°C (Industrial version)
<b>Dimensions</b>	50 x 82 mm
<b>Max Cores</b>	4
<b>Memory</b>	32-bit LPDDR4x Soldered Down Memory Up to 16GB Quad Channel with In-Band Error Correction Code (IBECC, Safety Related Feature) supported 4GB Dual Channel 8GB or 16GB Quad Channel supported Speed: 4267MT/s single rank (1GB / 2GB / 4GB / 8GB), 3733MT/s dual rank (16GB)
<b>Graphics</b>	Up to 3 independent displays Integrated Gen11 UHD Graphics controller with up to 32 EU 4K HW decoding and encoding of HEVC (H.265), H.264, VP8/VP9, WMV9/VC1 (decoding only) DirectX 12.1, OpenGL ES 3.1, OpenGL 4.5, OpenCL™ 1.2, Vulkan 1.0
<b>Video Interfaces</b>	eDP 1.3 or Dual Channel 18/24bit LVDS interface (factory options) 2 x DP++ 1.4 or 1x DP++ 1.4 and 1x HDMI® 1.4 interfaces
<b>Video Resolution</b>	Up to 4096x2160 @60Hz
<b>Mass Storage</b>	1x external S-ATA Gen3 Channel SDIO interface Optional eMMC, S1 drive soldered on-board (Safety Related) 2x Gigabit Ethernet PHY with precision clock synchronization and synchronous Ethernet clock output for IEEE 1588 Safety Related - Black channel. Optional SERDES (SGMII) Interface for additional third Gigabit Ethernet (factory option, alternative to fourth PCI-e lane).
<b>Networking</b>	6 x USB 2.0 Host Ports 2 x USB 3.1 Gen2 Ports
<b>USB</b>	Up to 4 x PCI-e Gen3 Lanes
<b>Audio</b>	HD Audio interface
<b>Serial Ports</b>	2 x HS-UARTs (Safety Related) 2 x UARTs
<b>CAN Bus</b>	2x

<b>Other Interfaces</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Up to 14x GPIOs</li> <li>SM Bus</li> <li>Power Management Signals</li> <li>I2C Bus</li> <li>1x SPI interface for boot</li> <li>1x General Purpose SPI or eSPI (Factory Alternatives)</li> </ul>
<b>Functional Safety features</b>	FuSa Interface signals for IEC 61508 and ISO 13849
<b>Power Supply</b>	+5V <sub>cc</sub> and +3.3V <sub>RTC</sub>
<b>Operating System</b>	Microsoft® Windows 10 Enterprise (64 bit) Linux Yocto 64-bit
<b>Operating Temperature*</b>	-40°C + +85°C (Industrial version)
<b>Dimensions</b>	50 x 82 mm

\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

SMARC® Rel 2.11 compliant module with NXP i.MX 8M Plus Applications Processors

### Low-power design for embedded applications of machine learning at higher levels

#### SOM-SMARC-MX8M-Plus



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

<b>Processor</b>	<p>NXP i.MX 8M Plus family SoCs: Dual or Quad Arm® Cortex®-A53 Cores + general purpose Cortex® M7 800MHz processor</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NXP i.MX 8M Plus Quad, 4x Arm® Cortex®-A53 Cores up to 18GHz</li> <li>NXP i.MX 8M Plus Dual, 2x Arm® Cortex®-A53 Cores up to 18GHz</li> <li>NXP i.MX 8M Plus Quad Lite, 4x Arm® Cortex®-A53 Cores up to 18GHz, no VPU / NPU</li> </ul>
<b>Max Cores</b>	4+1
<b>Memory</b>	Soldered down LPDDR4-4000 memory, 32-bit interface, up to 6GB
<b>NPU</b>	2.3 TOPS Neural Network performance (not for Quad Lite)
<b>Graphics</b>	Integrated Graphics Processing Unit GC7000UL, supports 3 independent displays Embedded VPU, supports HW decoding of HEVC/H.265, AVC/H.264, MPEG-4, MPEG-2, MVC, VC-1, RV, VP8, VP7, VP8, VP9, JPEG, HW encoding of HEVC/H.265, AVC/H.264 Supports OpenVG 1.1, OpenCL ES 3.1, OpenCL 1.2 Full Profile and Vulkan
<b>Video Interfaces</b>	Up to 3 video display interfaces HDMI 2.0a interface, supporting HDCP 2.2 and HDCP 1.4/1.3 2xLVDS Single Channel / 1xLVDS Dual Channel or eDP + 1xLVDS Single Channel (factory alternatives)
<b>Video Resolution</b>	HDMI®, LVDS, eDP Up to 1920 x 1080p @60
<b>Mass Storage</b>	Soldered onboard eMMC 5.1 Drive, up to 64GB SD 4-bit interface
<b>Networking</b>	Up to 2 x Gigabit Ethernet interfaces Optional WiFi + BT, LE module onboard
<b>USB</b>	Up to 2 x USB 2.0 Host Ports 2 x USB 3.0 Host Ports 1 x USB 2.0 OTG port
<b>PCI-e</b>	Up to 1x PCI-e x1 Gen3 port
<b>Audio</b>	2x I2S Audio interfaces
<b>Serial Ports</b>	2x 2-wires UART 2x 4-wires UART
<b>CAN Bus</b>	2x CAN interfaces
<b>Other Interfaces</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1x 4-lanes CSI camera interface</li> <li>1x 2-lanes CSI camera interface</li> <li>2x PWM</li> <li>Up to 14x GPIOs</li> <li>I2C bus</li> <li>SM bus</li> <li>SPI interface</li> <li>QuadSPI interface</li> <li>Watchdog</li> <li>Boot select signals</li> <li>Power Management Signals</li> </ul>
<b>Power Supply</b>	+5V <sub>cc</sub> and +3.3V <sub>RTC</sub>
<b>Operating System</b>	Linux Android
<b>Operating Temperature*</b>	0°C + +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C + +85°C (Industrial version)
<b>Dimensions</b>	50 x 82 mm (1.97" x 3.23")

\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

SMARC® Rel. 2.11 module with NXP i.MX 8X Applications Processors

### Safety-certifiable and efficient performance in SMARC® Standard module

#### SOM-SMARC-MX8X



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

<b>Processor</b>	<p>NXP i.MX 8X family SoCs: Dual or Quad Arm® Cortex®-A35 Cores + 1x Cortex® M4F core for real-time processing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NXP i.MX8 QuadXplus, 4x Arm® Cortex®-A35 Cores + 1x Cortex® M4F core for real-time processing</li> <li>NXP i.MX8 DualXplus, 2x Arm® Cortex®-A35 Cores + 1x Cortex® M4F core for real-time processing</li> <li>NXP i.MX8 DualX, 2x Arm® Cortex®-A35 Cores</li> </ul>
<b>Max Cores</b>	4+1
<b>Memory</b>	Soldered down LPDDR4 memory @1200MHz, 32-bit interface, up to 4GB
<b>Graphics</b>	Embedded GC7000Lite GPU Supports OpenCL 3.0, 2.1, OpenCL ES 3.1, OpenCL 1.2 Full Profile and 1.1, OpenVG 1.1, and Vulkan Embedded VPU, supports HW decoding of HEVC/H.265, AVC/H.264, MPEG-2, VC-1, RV10, VP8, H.263 and MPEG4.21. HW encoding of AVC/H.264 2 independent displays supported Factory alternatives: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2x LVDS / Mipi-DSI Single Channel or 1xLVDS / Mipi-DSI Dual Channel 18-/24-bit interface</li> <li>LVDS / Mipi-DSI Single Channel 18-/24-bit interface + HDMI interface</li> <li>eDP 4-lane interface + LVDS / Mipi-DSI single Channel 18-/24-bit interface</li> <li>eDP 4-lane interface + HDMI interface</li> </ul>
<b>Video Interfaces</b>	Mipi-DSI, LVDS, eDP, HDMI® Up to 1920 x 1080 @ 60Hz
<b>Video Resolution</b>	Optional Soldered onboard eMMC 5.1 Drive, up to 64GB
<b>Mass Storage</b>	SD 4-bit interface QSPI NOR Flash soldered on-board
<b>Networking</b>	Up to 2 x Gigabit Ethernet interfaces On-board WiFi 802.11 a/b/g/n + BT LE 5.0 module, optional
<b>USB</b>	Up to 3 x USB 2.0 Host Ports 2 x USB 3.0 Host Ports
<b>PCI-e</b>	1x PCI-e 3.0 x1 port
<b>Audio</b>	Up to 2x I2S Audio interfaces 2x 2-wires UART 2x 4-wires UART
<b>Serial Ports</b>	2x CAN interfaces
<b>CAN Bus</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1x 4-lanes CSI camera interface</li> <li>2x PWM</li> <li>Up to 14x GPIOs</li> <li>I2C bus</li> <li>SM bus</li> <li>SPI interface</li> <li>QuadSPI interface</li> <li>Watchdog</li> <li>Boot select signals</li> <li>Power Management Signals</li> </ul>
<b>Power Supply</b>	+5V <sub>cc</sub> and +3.3V <sub>RTC</sub>
<b>Operating System</b>	Linux Android
<b>Operating Temperature*</b>	0°C + +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C + +85°C (Industrial version)
<b>Dimensions</b>	50 x 82 mm (1.97" x 3.23")

\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.



SMARC® Rel. 2.1.1 module with NXP i.MX 8M Applications Processors

### Standard solution for next generation multimedia applications

#### SOM-SMARC-MX8M



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

	<b>CPU</b> NXP i.MX 8M Applications Processors
	<b>GRAPHICS</b> Integrated Graphics Processing Unit, supports 2 independent displays
	<b>CONNECTIVITY</b> WiFi + BT LE, CSI camera, QuadSPI interface, 14 x GPIOs
	<b>MEMORY</b> Up to 4GB soldered down LPDDR4-3200 memory, 32-bit interface

### SMARC

SMARC® Rel. 2.1.1 module with Intel® Atom® X Series, Intel® Celeron® J / N Series and Intel® Pentium® N Series (Codename: Apollo Lake) Processors

### High performance, low power and feature-rich

#### SOM-SMARC-APL



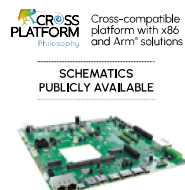
Available in Industrial Temperature Range

	<b>CPU</b> Intel® Atom® X Series, Intel® Celeron® J / N Series and Intel® Pentium® N Series (formerly Apollo Lake) Processors
	<b>GRAPHICS</b> Intel® HD Graphics 500 series controller with up to 18 Execution Units
	<b>CONNECTIVITY</b> 2x GbE, 2x USB 3.0, 6x USB 2.0, 4x PCI-e
	<b>MEMORY</b> Dual Channel Soldered Down LPDDR4-2400 memory

SMARC 2.0 / 2.1.1 Development Kit

### Cross Platform Philosophy Development Kit for SMARC Rel. 2.0 / 2.1.1 compliant modules

#### DEV-KIT-SMARC



**CROSS PLATFORM**  
Philosophy

**SCHEMATICS**  
PUBLICLY AVAILABLE

#### FEATURES OF CSM-B79

	<b>Video Interfaces</b> LVDS/MIPi-DSI connector, interface shared with 2x eDP connectors Backlight control + LCD selectable voltages dedicated connector 2xDP++ connectors HDMI connector (can be used in alternative to 1xDP++) 2x CSI Camera input interfaces
	<b>Mass Storage</b> SATA M 7p connector with dedicated power connector, interface shared with M.2 Socket 2 2230 / 2242 / 2260 Key B SSD slot microSD Card Slot
	<b>Networking</b> Up to 2xDual RJ-45 Gigabit Ethernet connectors M.2 Socket1 2230 Key E Slot for WiFi/BT Modules (interface shared with PCI-e x 4 slot) M.2 Socket2 2260 / 3042 Key B Slot for WWAN Modem Modules (interface shared with PCI-e x 4 slot), connected to on-board microSIM slot
	<b>USB Ports</b> 1 x USB 3.0 Type A Socket 1 x USB 2.0 Type A Socket 1 x USB OTG micro-AB Socket 1 x USB 3.1 Type-C Socket
	<b>PCI-e</b> PCI-e x4 slot, interface shared with M.2 Slots
	<b>Audio</b> TRSS Mic In + Line Out Audio Jack Onboard I2S Audio Codec (TI TLV320AIC3204) + HD Audio Codec (Cirrus Logic CS4207) I2S Audio header
	<b>Serial Ports</b> 2 x CAN ports 2 x RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 configurable serial ports on internal pin header 2 x Serial ports (Tx/Rx signals only, TTL level) on feature pin header
	<b>Other Interfaces</b> eSPI pin header + Flash Socket SPI pin header + Flash Socket I2C EEPROM Socket 4 x 7-segment LCD displays for POST codes Feature pin header with 2 x Serial ports, I2C, SM Bus, Watchdog and Power Management Signals GPIO / FuSa pin header FAN connector Optional Debug USB port on micro-B connector Boot selection switches JTAG connector Selector for SMARC 2.0 / 2.1 pinout compatibility
	<b>Power Supply</b> 9-24V through dedicated Mini-Fit Jr 2x2 power connector 6-17V through 2/3/4 Cell Smart Battery Connector RTC Coin cell battery holder
	<b>Operating Temperature*</b> -40°C + +85°C
	<b>Dimensions</b> 243.84 x 243.84mm (microATX)

\*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.





# COM Express

## Com Express® Standard Advantages



Extreme low power design



Low profile design



Up to four display interfaces



Dual ethernet



SMARC compact 82x50 mm

## Computer-On-Module Approach

Design investment limited to the carrier board | Consolidated standard form factor | Scalable and future-proof  
 Long-term availability | Arm® and x86 cross-compatibility | Multi-vendor solution | Highly configurable  
 Innovative and upgradable | Accelerated time-to-market

## Com Express® interfaces

Interface	Type 6 (Min / Max)	Type 7 (Min / Max)	Interface	Type 6 (Min / Max)	Type 7 (Min / Max)	Interface	Type 6 (Min / Max)	Type 7 (Min / Max)
PCI Express Lanes 0 - 5	1 / 6	6 / 6	SATA Ports	1 / 4	0 / 2	Speaker Out	1*	1*
PCI Express Lanes 6 - 15	0 / 2	0 / 10	HDA Digital Interface	0 / 1	N.A.	Carrier Board BIOS Flash Support	0 / 1	0 / 1
PCI Express Lanes 16 - 31	0 / 16	0 / 16	USB 2.0 Ports	4 / 8	4 / 4	Reset Functions	1*	1*
PCI Express Graphics (PEG)	0 / 1	N.A.	USB0 Client	0 / 1	0 / 1	Trusted Platform Module	0 / 1	0 / 1
10G LAN Ports 0 - 3	N.A.	0 / 4	USB7 Client	0 / 1	N.A.	Thermal Protection	0 / 1	0 / 1
NC-SI	N.A.	0 / 1	USB 3.0 Ports	0 / 4	0 / 4	Battery Low Alarm*	0 / 1	0 / 1
1Gb LAN Port 0	1*	1*	LPC Bus or eSPI	1*	1*	Suspend/Wake Signals	0 / 3	0 / 3
DDIs 1 - 3	0 / 3	N.A.	SPH (Devices)	1 / 2	1 / 2	Power Button Support	1*	1*
LVDS Channel A	0 / 1	N.A.	Rapid Shutdown	0 / 1	0 / 1	Power Good	1*	1*
LVDS Channel B	0 / 1	N.A.	SDIO (muxed on GPIO)	0 / 1	0 / 1	Sleep Input	0 / 1	0 / 1
eDP on LVDS 1st channel	0 / 1	N.A.	General Purpose I/O	8 / 8	8 / 8	Lid Input	0 / 1	0 / 1
VGA Port	0 / 1	N.A.	SMBus	1*	1*	Carrier Board Fan Control	0 / 1	0 / 1
Serial Ports	0 / 2	0 / 2	I2C	1*	1*			
CAN interface on SER1	0 / 1	0 / 1	Watchdog Timer	0 / 1	0 / 1			

\*Mandatory interface



COM Express® Rel.3.0 Basic Type 7 module, with the Intel® Xeon® D-1700 processors (Codename: Ice Lake-D)

COM Express® CoM with high performance Intel® SoCs for secure IoT applications

SOM-COMe-BT7-ICL-D



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

<b>CPU</b>	Intel® Xeon® D-1700 processors
<b>NETWORKING</b>	4x 10GBASE-KR interfaces + 1x 1GbE port with NC-SI
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>	4x Superspeed USB 5Gbps; 16x PCI-e Gen4 lanes + 16x PCI-e Gen3 lanes
<b>MEMORY</b>	Up to four DDR4 SO-DIMM Slots supporting DDR4-2933 memory with ECC, up to 128GB

## Com Express®

COM Express® Rel.3.0 Basic Type 7 module with the AMD EPYC™ Embedded 3000 Series of SoCs

Scalable offerings with outstanding performance and more connectivity

SOM-COMe-BT7-E3000



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

<b>CPU</b>	AMD EPYC™ Embedded 3000 family of SoCs
<b>NETWORKING</b>	4x 10GBASE-KR interfaces + 1x 1GbE port with NC-SI
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>	4x USB 3.1; 24x PCI-e Gen3 lanes
<b>MEMORY</b>	Four DDR4 SO-DIMM Slots supporting DDR4-2666 Memory with ECC, up to 128GB

Cross Platform Development Kit compatible with both x86 and Arm® COM Express® Type 7 modules

Platform independent kit for fast Time-to-market

DEV-KIT-COMe-T7



SCHEMATICS PUBLICLY AVAILABLE



### FEATURES OF CCOMe-C79

<b>Mass Storage</b>	2x S-ATA 7p M connectors μSD Card slot (interface multiplexed with GPIO header)
<b>Networking</b>	1x GbEthernet RJ-45 connector 4x 10Gbase-KR interfaces on OCP Type-C connector 4x MDIO I2C interfaces on internal pin header 4x SDP interfaces on SMA RF connectors
<b>USB</b>	4x USB 3.1 Host ports on Dual Type-A sockets
<b>PCI-e</b>	2x PCI-e x4 Slots 1x PCI-e x8 Slot 1x PCI-e x16 Slot
<b>Serial Ports</b>	2 x RS-232 ports on dedicated pin header (from module)
<b>Other Interfaces</b>	BMC connector with SM Bus, I2C, LPC, 1x USB 2.0, 1x PCI-e x1, NCSI signals 4 x GPI + 4 x GPO pin header (interface multiplexed with μSD slot) SPI Flash Socket Button / LEDs front panel header 4-pin tachometric FAN connector I2C + SM Bus on feature Pin header I2C Flash Socket SM Bus Smart Battery Connector 4 x 7-segment LCD displays for POST codes LPC/SPI internal header USB Overcurrent header JTAG connector FuSo header SPI Flash header Buzzer
<b>Power Supply</b>	ATX 24 poles connector for carrier board working only Auxiliary 12V connector for carrier board working only 12 VDC power in connector for COM Express module's working Cabled Coin-cell connector for RTC
<b>Operating Temperature*</b>	0°C ~ +60°C (Commercial version)
<b>Dimensions</b>	305x244mm (ATX form factor, 12" x 9.6")

\*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.



COM Express® 3.1 Type 6 Compact Module with Intel Atom® Processors x7000E Series (Codename: Amston Lake and Alder Lake N)

**Intel® Next Gen Atom® CPU in high-performance COM Express® with rugged efficiency**

**SOM-COMe-CT6-ASL**



COM Express® 3.1 Type 6 Basic Module with Intel® Core™ Ultra Processors Family (Codename: Meteor Lake -H and -U)

**Performance, adaptability, energy-efficiency with Intel® Core™ Ultra CPU**

**SOM-COMe-BT6-MTL**



COM Express® 3.1 Type 6 Basic Module with 13th Gen Intel® Core™ processors (Raptor Lake-P)

**Intensive video processing and AI-based analytics for edge devices in challenging environments**

**SOM-COMe-BT6-RPL-P**



COM Express® 3.1 Type 6 Compact Module with Intel® Atom® x6000E Series, Intel® Pentium® and Celeron® N and J Series Processors (Codename: Elkhart Lake)

**Cost-Effective, Low Power Computing with Real Time Options**

**SOM-COMe-CT6-EHL**



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intel® Atom® Processors x7000E (Codename: Amston Lake) Series:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intel Atom® <b>x7835RE</b> Eight Core @ 1.3GHz (3.6GHz turbo) 12W TDP w/ TSN and TCC - industrial</li> <li>Intel Atom® <b>x7433RE</b> Quad Core @ 1.5GHz (3.4GHz turbo) 9W TDP w/ TSN and TCC - industrial</li> <li>Intel Atom® <b>x7213RE</b> Dual Core @ 2GHz (3.4GHz turbo) 9W TDP w/ TSN and TCC - industrial</li> <li>Intel Atom® <b>x7211RE</b> Dual Core @ 1GHz (3.2GHz turbo) 6W TDP w/ TSN and TCC - industrial</li> </ul> </li> <li>Intel Atom® Processors x7000E (Codename: Alder Lake N) Embedded E Series:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intel Atom® <b>x7425E</b> Quad Core @ 1.5GHz (3.4GHz turbo) 12W TDP w/ TSN and TCC - commercial</li> <li>Intel Atom® <b>x7213E</b> Dual Core @ 1.7GHz (3.2GHz turbo) 10W TDP w/ TSN and TCC - commercial</li> <li>Intel Atom® <b>x7211E</b> Dual Core @ 1GHz (3.2GHz turbo) 6W TDP w/ TSN and TCC - commercial</li> </ul> </li> <li>Intel® Core™ J3 Processors and Intel® Processor N Series (Codename: Alder Lake N) PC Client Processors:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intel® Core™ <b>i3-N305</b> Eight Core @ 1GHz / 1.8GHz (3.8GHz turbo) 9W/15W TDP w/o TSN and w/o TCC - commercial</li> <li>Intel® Processor <b>N200</b> Quad Core @ 1GHz (3.7GHz turbo) 6W TDP w/o TSN and w/o TCC - commercial</li> <li>Intel® Processor <b>N97</b> Quad Core @ 2GHz (3.6GHz turbo) 12W TDP w/o TSN and w/o TCC - commercial</li> <li>Intel® Processor <b>N80</b> Dual Core @ 1GHz (3.4GHz turbo) 6W TDP w/o TSN and w/o TCC - commercial</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
System Memory	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(*) TCC, Time Coordinated Computing. (**) TSN, Time Sensitive Networking</li> <li>One DDR5 SO-DIMM slot supporting DDR5-4800 IB ECC modules, up to 16GB</li> </ul>
Graphics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(*) BECC, In-Band Error-Correcting Code memory</li> <li>Integrated Intel® Gen12 UHD graphics controller with up to 32 EU Support up to 3 independent displays</li> </ul>
Video Interfaces	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2x Digital Display Interfaces (DDIs), supporting DP, HDMI®, DP Alt-Mode over Type-C</li> <li>1x DDI interface supporting DP / HDMI®</li> <li>1x eDP or Single/Dual-Channel 18-/24-bit LVDS interface (factory alternatives)</li> </ul>
Video Resolution	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>HDMI® up to 4Kx2K @60Hz according to HDMI 2.0b</li> <li>DP 1.4, eDP 1.4, 4096x2304@60 Hz</li> <li>LVDS up to 1920x1200 @ 60Hz</li> </ul>
Mass Storage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Up to 2x 5-ATA Gen3 channels</li> <li>Optional eMMC 5.1 drive soldered on-board</li> </ul>
Networking	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1x NBase-T Ethernet interface with MaxLinear GPHY211/215 GbE controller, supporting 2.5GbE and TSN</li> </ul>
USB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Up to 2x USB 10Gbps</li> <li>Optional 3x USB 5Gbps</li> <li>8x Hi-Speed USB ports</li> </ul>
Audio	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>HD Audio interface</li> <li>SoundWire Interface</li> </ul>
PCI-e	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Up to 6x PCI-e Gen3 lanes</li> </ul>
Serial Ports	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2x UARTs</li> <li>SPI, I2C, SM Bus, Thermal Management, FAN management</li> <li>Optional eSPI or LPC bus (factory alternatives)</li> <li>Optional TPM 12/2.0 on-board</li> <li>LID#/SLEEP#/PWRBTN#, watchdog</li> <li>4x GPI, 4x GPO</li> <li>Optional 2x CSI camera interfaces</li> </ul>
Power Supply	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+12V<sub>dc</sub> ± 10%, +5V<sub>sb</sub> (optional), +3VRTC (optional)</li> </ul>
Operating System	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Enterprise 2019 LTSC</li> <li>Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Enterprise 2021 LTSC</li> <li>EdgeOS OS (Yocto)</li> </ul>
Operating Temperature*	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0°C ~ +60°C (Commercial version)</li> <li>-40°C ~ +85°C (Industrial version)</li> </ul>
Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>95 x 95 mm (COM Express® Compact Form factor, Type 6 pinout)</li> </ul>

\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Processor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intel® Core™ Ultra Processors Family (Codename: Meteor Lake-H) - 20/28/65W base power:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 processor <b>165H</b> with vPRO, 6 P-Cores with HT @1.4 GHz (turbo 5.0 GHz) + 8 E-Cores @0.9 GHz (turbo 3.8 GHz), 24M cache</li> <li>Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 processor <b>155H</b>, 6 P-Cores with HT @1.4 GHz (turbo 4.8 GHz) + 8 E-Cores @0.9 GHz (turbo 3.8 GHz), 24M cache</li> <li>Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 processor <b>135H</b> with vPRO, 4 P-Cores with HT @1.7 GHz (turbo 4.6 GHz) + 8 E-Cores @1.2 GHz (turbo 3.6 GHz), 18M cache</li> <li>Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 processor <b>125H</b>, 4 P-Cores with HT @1.2 GHz (turbo 4.5 GHz) + 8 E-Cores @0.7 GHz (turbo 3.6 GHz), 18M cache</li> </ul> </li> <li>Intel® Core™ Ultra Processors Family (Codename: Meteor Lake-U) - 12/15/28W Base Power:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 processor <b>165U</b> with vPRO, 2 P-Cores with HT @1.7 GHz (turbo 4.9 GHz) + 8 E-Cores @1.2 GHz (turbo 3.8 GHz), 12M cache</li> <li>Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 processor <b>155U</b>, 2 P-Cores with HT @1.7 GHz (turbo 4.8 GHz) + 8 E-Cores @1.2 GHz (turbo 3.8 GHz), 12M cache</li> <li>Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 processor <b>135U</b> with vPRO, 2 P-Cores with HT @1.6 GHz (turbo 4.4 GHz) + 8 E-Cores @1.1 GHz (turbo 3.6 GHz), 12M cache</li> <li>Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 processor <b>125U</b>, 2 P-Cores with HT @1.3 GHz (turbo 4.3 GHz) + 8 E-Cores @0.8 GHz (turbo 3.6 GHz), 12M cache</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
System Memory	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slot supporting DDR5-5600 IB ECC modules</li> <li>(*) BECC, In-Band Error-Correcting Code Memory</li> </ul>
Graphics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Integrated Intel® Xe-LPG graphics controller with up to 8 Xe Cores (28 EU) Support up to 4 independent displays</li> </ul>
Video Interfaces	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3x Digital Display Interfaces (DDIs), supporting DP, HDMI®</li> <li>1x eDP or Single/Dual-Channel 18-/24-bit LVDS interface (factory alternatives)</li> </ul>
Video Resolution	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2x MIPI CSI channels with single on-board connector (factory option)</li> <li>HDMI® up to 8K60 according to HDMI® 2.1</li> <li>DP 2.1 up to 8K60Hz / 5K120Hz</li> <li>eDP 1.4b up to 4K120Hz HDR</li> <li>Max resolution 4x4K60Hz</li> <li>Up to 2x 5-ATA Gen3 channels (factory alternative to on-board NVMe + 1 PEG x4)</li> <li>Optional NVMe SSD (PCIe-e x4 interface) soldered on-board, up to 512GB</li> <li>1x NBase-T Ethernet interface with Intel® I225 GbE controller, supporting 2.5GbE and TSN</li> <li>Up to 4x USB 10Gbps interfaces</li> <li>Up to 8x Hi-Speed USB interfaces</li> <li>HD Audio</li> <li>SoundWire Audio interfaces</li> <li>1x PEG x8 Gen4 (with H series processors only)</li> <li>1x PEG x4 Gen4 (factory alternative to 2x SATA)</li> <li>8x PCI-e lanes Gen4 (allowed groupings x4, x2, x1)</li> </ul>
Mass Storage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Up to 2x SATA Gen3 channels</li> <li>Optional NVMe SSD (PCIe-e x4 interface) soldered on-board, up to 512GB</li> </ul>
Networking	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1x NBase-T Ethernet interface with Intel® I225 GbE controller, supporting 2.5GbE and TSN</li> </ul>
USB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Up to 4x USB 10Gbps interfaces</li> <li>Up to 8x Hi-Speed USB interfaces</li> </ul>
Audio	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>HD Audio</li> <li>SoundWire Audio interfaces</li> </ul>
PCI-e	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Up to 6x PCI-e Gen4 lanes</li> </ul>
Serial Ports	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2x UARTs</li> <li>SPI, I2C, SM Bus, thermal management, FAN management</li> <li>eSPI or LPC bus (factory alternatives)</li> <li>TPM 2.0 on-board (factory option)</li> <li>LID#/SLEEP#/PWRBTN#, watchdog</li> <li>4 x GPI, 4 x GPO</li> </ul>
Power Supply	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Main +8V<sub>dc</sub> ± 20V<sub>dc</sub></li> <li>Auxiliary +5V<sub>sb</sub>, +3V<sub>RTC</sub></li> <li>Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Enterprise 2019 LTSC</li> <li>Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Enterprise 2021 LTSC</li> <li>Yocto Kirkstone</li> </ul>
Operating System	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Enterprise 2019 LTSC</li> <li>Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Enterprise 2021 LTSC</li> <li>Yocto Kirkstone</li> </ul>
Operating Temperature*	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0°C ~ +60°C (Commercial version)</li> </ul>
Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>125 x 95 mm (COM Express® Basic Form factor, Type 6 pinout)</li> </ul>

\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>13th Gen Intel® Core™ processors (Raptor Lake U/P/H series) and Intel® Processor U300E</li> </ul>
Memory	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots supporting DDR5-4800, IB ECC modules memory, up to 64GB</li> </ul>
Graphics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intel® UHD Graphics/Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics architecture, up to 96 EU Improved image (IPU6EP) and video processing (AVI/GNA 3.0) Support up to 4 independent displays @ 4K</li> </ul>
Video Interfaces	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Up to 3x Digital Display Interfaces (DDIs), supporting DVI, DP 1.4, HDMI® 2.1</li> <li>1x vGA (factory option)</li> <li>1x eDP 1.3 or single/dual-channel 18-/24-bit LVDS interface (factory alternatives)</li> </ul>
Video Resolution	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>HDMI® and DP up to 8K @ 60Hz via TCSSS with Hayden Bridge</li> <li>eDP 1.4b up to 5K @ 120Hz (HBR3 with VDSC1)</li> <li>LVDS up to 1920x1200 @ 60Hz</li> </ul>
Mass Storage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2x SATA Gen3 channels</li> <li>Up to 128 GB on-board NVMe SSD (factory alternative to one PCI-express Graphics (PEG) x4 Gen4)</li> </ul>
Networking	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1x NBase-T Ethernet interface with Intel® I225 GbE controller, with TSN and 2.5GbE supported</li> <li>Up to 2x USB 4 Gen2 host ports (depending on carrier board retimer implementation)</li> <li>4x USB 3.2 Gen2 (10Gbps) host parts (depending on carrier board retimer implementation)</li> <li>8x USB 2.0 host ports</li> </ul>
USB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Up to 8x PCI-e x1 Gen3 lanes</li> <li>1x PCI-express Graphics (PEG) x8 Gen4</li> <li>Up to 2x PCI-express Graphics (PEG) x4 Gen4</li> </ul>
PCI-e	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Up to 8x PCI-e x1 Gen3 lanes</li> <li>1x PCI-express Graphics (PEG) x8 Gen4</li> <li>Up to 2x PCI-express Graphics (PEG) x4 Gen4</li> </ul>
Audio	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>HD audio and SoundWire/I2S audio interfaces</li> </ul>
Serial Ports	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2x UARTs</li> <li>SPI, I2C, SM Bus, Thermal Management, FAN management</li> <li>Optional eSPI or LPC bus (factory alternatives)</li> <li>Optional TPM 2.0 on-board</li> <li>LID#/SLEEP#/PWRBTN#, watchdog</li> <li>4 x GPI, 4 x GPO</li> </ul>
Power Supply	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+12V<sub>dc</sub> ± 10%, +5V<sub>sb</sub> (optional), +3VRTC (optional)</li> </ul>
Operating System	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Microsoft® Windows 10</li> <li>Linux Ubuntu</li> </ul>
Operating Temperature*	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0°C to +60°C (commercial version)</li> <li>-40°C to +85°C (Industrial version)</li> </ul>
Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>125 x 95 mm (COM Express® Basic Form factor, Type 6 pinout)</li> </ul>

\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intel® Atom® x6000E Series, and Intel® Pentium® and Celeron® N and J Series Processors:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intel® Celeron® <b>J6413</b> Quad Core @ 1.8GHz (3GHz Turbo) 10W TDP, Com.</li> <li>Intel® Pentium® <b>J6426</b> Quad Core @ 2.0GHz (3GHz Turbo) 10W TDP, Com.</li> <li>Intel® Celeron® <b>N5211</b> Dual Core @ 1.2GHz (3GHz Turbo) 6.5W TDP, Com.</li> <li>Intel® Pentium® <b>N415</b> Quad Core @ 1.2GHz (3GHz Turbo) 6.5W TDP, Com.</li> <li>Intel® Atom® <b>x621E</b> Dual Core @ 1.2GHz (3GHz Turbo) 6W TDP, BECC, Ind.</li> <li>Intel® Atom® <b>x6413E</b> Quad Core @ 1.5GHz (3GHz Turbo) 9W TDP, BECC, Ind.</li> <li>Intel® Atom® <b>x6425E</b> Quad Core @ 2.0GHz (3GHz Turbo) 12W TDP, BECC, Ind.</li> <li>Intel® Atom® <b>x6212RE</b> Dual Core @ 1.2GHz (no Turbo) 6W TDP, BECC, TCC, Ind.</li> <li>Intel® Atom® <b>x6414RE</b> Quad Core @ 1.5GHz (no Turbo) 9W TDP, BECC, TCC, Ind.</li> <li>Intel® Atom® <b>x6425RE</b> Quad Core @ 1.9GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP, BECC, TCC, Ind.</li> </ul> </li> <li>(*) BECC, In-Band Error-Correcting Code memory</li> <li>(**) TCC, Time Coordinated Computing</li> </ul>
Memory	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two DDR4 SO-DIMM slots supporting DDR4-3200 IB ECC modules memory, up to 32GB</li> </ul>
Graphics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Integrated Intel® Gen11 UHD Graphics controller with up to 32 EU Support up to 3 independent displays</li> </ul>
Video Interfaces	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Up to 2x Digital Display Interfaces (DDIs), supporting DVI, DP 1.4, HDMI® 1.4</li> <li>1x eDP 1.3 or Single/Dual-Channel 18-/24-bit LVDS interface (factory alternatives)</li> </ul>
Video Resolution	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>DP 1.4 and HDMI® 1.4: up to 4096x2160@60 Hz</li> <li>eDP 1.3: up to 4096x2160@60 Hz</li> <li>LVDS: up to 1920x1200 @60Hz</li> </ul>
Mass Storage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2x 5-ATA Gen3 channels</li> <li>Optional eMMC 5.1 drive soldered on-board</li> </ul>
Networking	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1x NBase-T Ethernet interface with MaxLinear GPHY211/215 GbE controller, with 2.5GbE supported</li> </ul>
USB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Up to 4x USB 3.2 Gen1 host parts</li> <li>Up to 8x USB 2.0 host parts</li> </ul>
PCI-e	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Up to 6x PCI-e Gen3 lanes</li> <li>- #1, x4 + #2, x1</li> <li>- #2, x2 + #2, x1</li> <li>- #6, x1</li> </ul>
Audio	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>HD audio interface</li> </ul>
Serial Ports	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Up to 2x UARTs</li> <li>1x CAN (factory alternative to one UART)</li> <li>SPI, I2C, SM bus, thermal management, FAN management</li> <li>Optional eSPI or LPC bus (factory alternatives)</li> <li>Optional TPM 12/2.0 on-board</li> <li>LID#/SLEEP#/PWRBTN#, watchdog</li> <li>4x GPI, 4x GPO</li> </ul>
Power Supply	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8V<sub>dc</sub> ± 20V<sub>dc</sub> ± 5V<sub>sb</sub> (optional), +3VRTC (optional)*</li> </ul>
Operating System	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Enterprise 2019 LTSC</li> <li>Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Enterprise 2021 LTSC</li> <li>Yocto Kirkstone</li> </ul>
Operating Temperature*	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0°C to +60°C (commercial version)</li> <li>-40°C to +85°C (Industrial version)</li> </ul>
Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>95 x 95 mm (COM Express® Compact Form factor, Type 6 pinout)</li> </ul>

\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

COM Express® Rel. 3.0 Compact Type 6 Module with 11th Gen Intel® Core™ (Codename: Tiger Lake UP3) Processors

High-performance, responsive CPU and GPU compute in COM Express® Compact form factor

SOM-COME-CT6-TGL-U



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

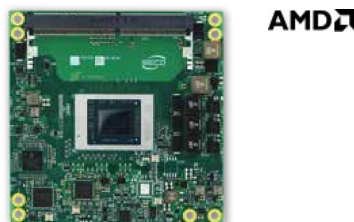
Processor	Intel® Core™ i7-1185G7E, Quad Core @2.8GHz (4.4GHz Turbo Boost), 12MB Cache, 28W TDP (12W cTDP), with Hyperthreading Intel® Core™ i5-1145G7E, Quad Core @2.6GHz (4.1GHz Turbo Boost), 8MB Cache, 28W TDP (12W cTDP), with Hyperthreading Intel® Core™ i9-1156G7E, Dual Core @3.0GHz (3.9GHz Turbo Boost), 6MB Cache, 28W TDP (12W cTDP), with Hyperthreading Intel® Core™ i7-1185GRE, Quad Core @2.8GHz (4.4GHz Turbo Boost), 12MB Cache, with IBCC, 28W TDP (12W cTDP), with Hyperthreading - Industrial Intel® Core™ i5-1145GRE, Quad Core @2.6GHz (4.1GHz Turbo Boost), 8MB Cache, with IBCC, 28W TDP (12W cTDP), with Hyperthreading - Industrial Intel® Core™ i3-1115GRE, Dual Core @3.0GHz (3.9GHz Turbo Boost), 6MB Cache, with IBCC, 28W TDP (12W cTDP), with Hyperthreading - Industrial
Chipset	Integrated Intel® PCH-LP
Memory	Two DDR4 SO-DIMM slots supporting DDR4-3200 memory, up to 64GB IBCC DDR4 memory modules supported only with Intel® Core™ Industrial SoCs
Graphics	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics, up to 96 Execution Units Up to 4 independent displays supported Support DirectX 12, OpenGL 4.6, OpenCL 3.0 and Vulkan 1.2 HW accelerated video decode AVC/H.264, HEVC/H.265, VP8, VP9, AV1 HW accelerated video encode AVC/H.264, HEVC/H.265, VP8, VP9
Video Interfaces	Up to 3x Digital Display Interfaces (DDIs), supporting DP 1.2, eDP 1.4, HDMI® 1.4, DVI 1 x eDP 1.4 or Single/Dual-Channel 18-/24-bit LVDS interface 1 x VGA interface
Video Resolution	eDP, DP: up to 5120x3200 @60Hz 24bpp / 7680x4320 @60Hz 30bpp with DSC HDMI®: up to 4096x2160 @24Hz, 24bpp LVDS: up to 1920x1200 @60Hz VGA: up to 2048 x 1536 @50Hz
Mass Storage	2x SATA Gen3 channels 2x PCI-e x4 ports available for M.2 NVMe drives
Networking	Gigabit Ethernet interface Intel® I225 GbE controller
USB	4x SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps host ports 8x USB 2.0 host ports
PCI-e	8x PCI-e x1 Gen3 lanes PCI-express Graphics (PEG) x4 Gen4
Audio	HD audio interface
Serial Ports	2x UARTs
Other Interfaces	SPI, I2C, SM Bus, thermal management, FAN management LPC bus Optional TPM 2.0 on-board LID#/SLEEP#/PWRBTN#, Watchdog 4x general purpose input (GPI), 4x general purpose input (GPI)
Power Supply	8V <sub>DC</sub> ± 20V <sub>DC</sub> +5V <sub>SB</sub> (optional), +3VRTC (optional)
Operating System	Microsoft® Windows 10 Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Core Linux
Operating Temperature*	0°C + +60°C (Commercial) -40°C + +85°C (Industrial)
Dimensions	95 x 95 mm (COM Express® Compact Form factor, Type 6 pinout)

\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

COM Express® 3.0 Type 6 Compact Module with AMD Ryzen™ Embedded V2000 SoCs

High performance AMD Ryzen™ core for graphics and compute demanding edge applications

SOM-COME-CT6-V2000



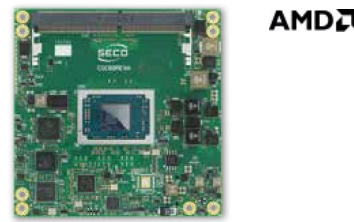
Processor	AMD Ryzen™ Embedded V2748 with AMD Radeon™ Graphics with 7 CU, Eight Core Dual Thread @ 2.9GHz (4.15 Boost), TDP 35-54W AMD Ryzen™ Embedded V2718 with AMD Radeon™ Graphics with 7 CU, Eight Core Dual Thread @ 1.7GHz (4.15 Boost), TDP 10-23W AMD Ryzen™ Embedded V2546 with AMD Radeon™ Graphics with 6 CU, Six Core Dual Thread @ 3GHz (3.95 Boost), TDP 35-54W AMD Ryzen™ Embedded V2516 with AMD Radeon™ Graphics with 6 CU, Six Core Dual Thread @ 2.1GHz (3.95 Boost), TDP 10-25W
Memory	Two DDR4 SO-DIMM Slots supporting DDR4-3200, ECC and non-ECC memory, up to 64GB
Graphics	AMD Radeon™ Graphics GPU with up to 7 Compute Units Up to 4 independent displays supported Support DirectX 12, OpenGL 4.6, OpenCL 2.1 and Vulkan HW accelerated video decode VP9 (8 and 10 bits), H.264/AVC (8bits), H.265/HEVC (8 and 10 bits), JPEG HW accelerated video encode H.264/AVC (8bits), H.265/HEVC (8 and 10 bits), JPEG
Video Interfaces	Up to 3 x Digital Display Interfaces (DDIs), supporting DVI DP 1.4, HDMI® 2.1 1 x eDP 1.3 or single/dual-channel 18-/24-bit LVDS interface
Video Resolution	eDP, DP up to 4096x2160 @60Hz 10b with DSC 1.2 (HBR3) HDMI® up to 4096x2160 @60Hz LVDS up to 1920x1200 @60Hz
Mass Storage	2 x S-ATA Gen3 Channels
Networking	Gigabit Ethernet interface with Intel® I21x GbE controller Optional M.2 1216 Wi-Fi 802.11ac and BTLE 5.0 on-board
USB	1x SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps host port 3x SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps host ports 8x 2.0 host ports
PCI-e	8x PCI-e x1 Gen3 lanes PCI-express Graphics (PEG) x8 Gen3
Audio	HD Audio interface
Serial Ports	2x UARTs
Other Interfaces	SPI, I2C, SM Bus, thermal management, FAN management LPC bus Optional TPM 2.0 on-board LID#/SLEEP#/PWRBTN#, Watchdog 4x general purpose input (GPI), 4x general purpose input (GPI)
Power Supply	8V <sub>DC</sub> ± 20V <sub>DC</sub> +5V <sub>SB</sub> (optional), +3VRTC (optional)
Operating System	Microsoft® Windows 10 Linux
Operating Temperature*	0°C to +60°C (commercial version)
Dimensions	95 x 95 mm (COM Express® Compact Form factor, Type 6 pinout)

\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the packaged system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

COM Express® Rel. 3.0 Compact Type 6 module with the AMD Ryzen™ Embedded R1000 Family of SoCs

Low-end AMD Ryzen™ on COM Express® Type 6 Compact

SOM-COME-CT6-R1000



CPU	AMD Ryzen™ Embedded R1000 processors
GRAPHICS	AMD Radeon™ Vega GPU with 3 Compute Units
CONNECTIVITY	4x USB 3.0; 8x USB 2.0; Up to 5x PCI-e x1; PEG x4 Gen3
MEMORY	Two DDR4 SO-DIMM Slots supporting DDR4-2400 ECC Memory

COM Express® 3.0 Compact Type 6 module with the 8th Gen Intel® Core™ and Celeron™ U-series processors (Codename: Whiskey Lake)

Low power multi-core Intel® architecture for mobile applications

SOM-COME-CT6-WHL-U



CPU	8th Gen Intel® Core™ and Celeron™ 4000 series processors (formerly Whiskey Lake) with 15W TDP
GRAPHICS	Intel® UHD Graphics 620 / 610
CONNECTIVITY	4 x USB 3.1; 8 x USB 2.0, up to 8 x PCI-e x 1
MEMORY	Two DDR4 SO-DIMM Slots supporting DDR4-2400 Memory, up to 64GB

COM Express® 3.0 Compact Type 6 Module with Intel® Atom® X, Celeron® J/N Series, Pentium® N Series (Codename: Apollo Lake) Processors

Rugged solution for industrial environment

SOM-COME-CT6-APL



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	Intel® Atom® x5-E3930 Dual Core @1.3 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6.5W TDP Intel® Atom® x5-E3940 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 9.5W TDP Intel® Atom® x7-E3950 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 2.0GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 12W TDP Intel® Pentium® N4200 Quad Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Celeron® N3350 Dual Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.4GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Celeron® J3455 Quad Core @1.5GHz (Burst 2.3GHz), 2MB L2Cache, 10W TDP Intel® Celeron® J3355, Dual Core @2.0GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2Cache, 10W TDP
Max Cores	4
Max Thread	4
Memory	Two DDR3L SO-DIMM Slots supporting DDR3L-1866 non-ECC Memory, up to 8GB
Graphics	Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 500 series controller with up to 18 Execution Units Three Independent displays supported HW decoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, MVC, VP8, VP9, MPEG2, VC-1, WMV9, JPEG/JPEG formats HW encoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, MVC, VP8, VP9 and JPEG/MPEG formats
Video Interfaces	Up to 2 x Digital Display Interfaces (DDIs), supporting DP 1.2, DVI and HDMI 1.4b eDP 1.3 or Single/Dual-Channel 18-/24-bit LVDS interface optional VGA interface through a DP-1a-VGA bridge
Video Resolution	DP: Up to 4096 x 2160 @60Hz eDP: Up to 3840 x 2160 @60Hz HDMI®: Up to 3840 x 2160 @30Hz LVDS, VGA: Up to 1920 x 1200 @ 60Hz
Mass Storage	Optional eMMC 5.0 drive soldered on-board 2 x external S-ATA Gen3 Channels microSD Card Slot on-board
Networking	Optional Gigabit Ethernet interface Intel® I210 or I211 GbE Controller (MAC + PHY)
USB	Up to 4 x USB 3.0 Host ports 8 x USB 2.0 Host ports
PCI-e	Up to 5 x PCI-e x1 Gen2 lanes
Audio	HD Audio interface
Serial Ports	2x UARTs
Other Interfaces	SPI, I2C, SM Bus, Thermal Management, FAN management LPC bus Optional TPM 2.0 on-board LID#/SLEEP#/PWRBTN#, Watchdog 4x GPI, 4 x GPO
Power Supply	+12V <sub>DC</sub> ± 10% and +5V <sub>SB</sub> (optional)
Operating System	Microsoft® Windows 10 Enterprise (64-bit) Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT core Wind River Linux (64 bit) Yocto (64 bit) Android (planning)
Operating Temperature*	0°C + +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C + +85°C (Industrial version)
Dimensions	95 x 95 mm (Com Express® Compact Form factor, Type 6 pinout)

\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.



COM Express® Basic Type 6 with Intel® 8th and 9th Gen Core™/Xeon® / Celeron® (Codename: Coffee Lake and Coffee Lake Refresh)

COM Express® Basic Type 6 with Intel® 6th and 7th generation Core™ / Xeon® (Codename: Skylake and Kaby Lake) CPUs

Carrier Board for COM Express® Type 6 Modules on 3.5" form factor

Carrier Board for COM-Express® Rel. 31 Type 6 Modules for Development

**Exceptional platform performance with up to six cores for more processing power**

**SOM-COMe-BT6-CFL-H**



**When high graphics and Hyper-threading matter**

**SOM-COMe-BT6-SKL/KL**



**Most compact. I/O-rich COM Express® Type 6 carrier board**

**Carrier-COMe-T6-C30**



**Connectivity and Flexibility to Accelerate Development**

**Carrier-COMe-T6-E10**



	<b>CPU</b> 8th Gen Core™/Xeon® (Coffee Lake) & 9th Gen Core™/Xeon® / Celeron® CPUs (Coffee Lake Refresh)
	<b>GRAPHICS</b> Intel® UHD Graphics 630/P630 architecture, up to 48 Execution Units
	<b>CONNECTIVITY</b> 4x USB 3.0; 8x USB 2.0; 8x PCI-e x1 Gen3; PEG x16 Gen3
	<b>MEMORY</b> Two DDR4 SO-DIMM Slots supporting DDR4-2666 ECC Memory, up to 64GB

	<b>CPU</b> Intel® 6th and 7th generation Core™ / Xeon® CPUs
	<b>GRAPHICS</b> Intel® HD Graphics 530 /P530/630/P630
	<b>CONNECTIVITY</b> 4x USB 3.0; 8x USB 2.0; 8x PCI-e x1 Gen3; PEG x16 Gen3
	<b>MEMORY</b> 2 x DDR4 So-DIMM slots

	<b>Video Interfaces</b> 1 x DP++ connector 2 x miniDP++ connectors LVDS 24-bit Single/Dual Channel LVDS External EDID Flash socket eDP 4-lanes 40 poles VESA connector
	<b>Mass Storage</b> S-ATA 7p M connector + 4 pins power connector M.2 Socket 2 2260 Key B slot for SSD M.2 Socket 3 2280 Key M slot for PCI-e x4 SSDs µSD Card slot (interface multiplexed with GPIO header)
	<b>Networking</b> Dual RJ-45 connector (1 port managed by COM Express Gigabit Ethernet interface, 1 port managed by Carrier board's Intel® I21x GbEthernet controller) M.2 Socket 2 2242 / 3042 Key B slot for WWAN modules (modem) M.2 Socket 1 2230 Key E slot for WiFi / BT modules
	<b>USB</b> 3 x USB 3.0 Host ports on Type-A sockets 2 x USB 2.0 Host ports on Type-A sockets 1 x USB 2.0 Host port on internal pin header
	<b>Audio</b> On-board HD Audio Codec (Realtek ALC262) Mic In + Line Out internal pin header
	<b>Serial Ports</b> 2 x RS-232 / RS-422 / RS-485 ports on internal pin header (from carrier board's SuperI/O) 2 x RS-232 ports on feature pin header (from module)
	<b>Other Interfaces</b> microSMB slot for M.2 modem 4 x GPI + 4 x GPO pin header (interface multiplexed with µSD slot) Button / LEDs front panel header 3-pin tachometric FAN connector I2C + SM Bus on feature Pin header LPC internal header
	<b>Power Supply</b> 19+24 V <sub>cc</sub> (only CPU modules with max 45W TDP supported) Mega-Fit® 2x1 Power Connector Cabled Coin-cell connector for RTC
	<b>Operating Temperature*</b> 0°C + +50°C
	<b>Dimensions</b> 146x102mm (3.5" form factor, 5.75" x 4.02")

	<b>Video Interfaces</b> 3 x DP++ connectors or 1 x DP++ connector and 2 x USB4.0 Type-C with Alternate-Mode VGA connector LVDS 24-bit Single/Dual Channel eDP 4-lanes 40 poles VESA connector Backlight control + LCD selectable voltages dedicated connector LVDS External EDID flash socket
	<b>Mass Storage</b> 4x S-ATA 7p M connectors µSD Card slot (interface multiplexed with GPIO header)
	<b>Networking</b> 1x GbEthernet RJ-45 connector
	<b>PCI-e</b> 2x PCI-e x4 Slots Gen4 1x PCI-e x16 Slot Gen4
	<b>USB</b> 2 x USB 4.0 on Type-C sockets with Alternate-Mode (factory alternative to 2 x DP++ and 2 x USB 2.0) 4 x USB 3.2 Host ports on Type-A sockets 4 x USB 2.0 Host ports on Quad Type-A sockets
	<b>Audio</b> On-board HD Audio Codec (Realtek ALC885) 5.1 Audio Jack with SPDIF Optical interface Mic In + Line Out internal pin header
	<b>Serial Ports</b> 2 x RS-232 / RS-422 / RS-485 ports on internal pin header (from carrier board's LPC Dual UART controller) 2 x RS-232 ports on dedicated pin header (from module)
	<b>Other Interfaces</b> 4 x GPI + 4 x GPO pin header (interface multiplexed with µSD slot) SPI Flash Socket Button / LEDs front panel header 4-pin tachometric FAN connector I2C + SM Bus on feature Pin header I2C Flash Socket SM Bus Smart Battery Connector 4 x 7-segment LCD displays for POST codes LPC/SPFI internal header
	<b>Power Supply</b> ATX 24 poles connector for carrier board working only Auxiliary 12V connector for carrier board working only 12 VDC power in connector for COM Express module's working Cabled Coin-cell connector for RTC
	<b>Operating Temperature*</b> 0°C + +60°C (Commercial version)
	<b>Dimensions</b> 305x244mm (ATX form factor, 12" x 9.6")

\*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.

\*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.

Com Express®

Com Express®

COM Express® Rel. 3.0 Compact Type 6 module with AMD Ryzen™ Embedded V1000 Processors

COM Express® Compact Type 6 with AMD 3rd gen. R-Series, G SoC-I or G SoC-J Series (Codename: Merin Falcon, Brown Falcon, Prairie Falcon)

**Next Generation x86 "Zen" Core and elite GPU performance**

**SOM-COMe-CT6-V1000**



**When scalable graphics performance makes the difference**

**SOM-COMe-CT6-MBPF**



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Available in Industrial Temperature Range

	<b>CPU</b> AMD Ryzen™ Embedded V1000 processors
	<b>GRAPHICS</b> AMD Radeon™ Vega GPU with up to 11 Compute Units DirectX® 12 supported
	<b>CONNECTIVITY</b> 4x USB 3.0; 8x USB 2.0; 4x PCI-e x1 Gen 3; PEG x8 Gen3
	<b>MEMORY</b> Up to two DDR4 SO-DIMM Slots supporting DDR4-3200 ECC Memory

	<b>CPU</b> AMD Embedded 3rd generation R-Series SOC or G-Series SOC-I
	<b>GRAPHICS</b> AMD Radeon 3rd-Generation Graphics Core Next (GCN)
	<b>CONNECTIVITY</b> 4x USB 3.0; 8x USB 2.0; 3x PCI-e x1 Gen3
	<b>MEMORY</b> Two SO-DIMM slots supporting DDR4 ECC and non-ECC modules

Cross Platform Development Kit compatible with both x86 and Arm® COM Express® Type 6 modules

## Platform independent kit for fast Time-to-market

### DEV-KIT-COME-T6



**CR@SS PLATFORM**  
Philosophy

Cross-compatible platform with x86 and Arm® solutions

**SCHEMATICS PUBLICLY AVAILABLE**

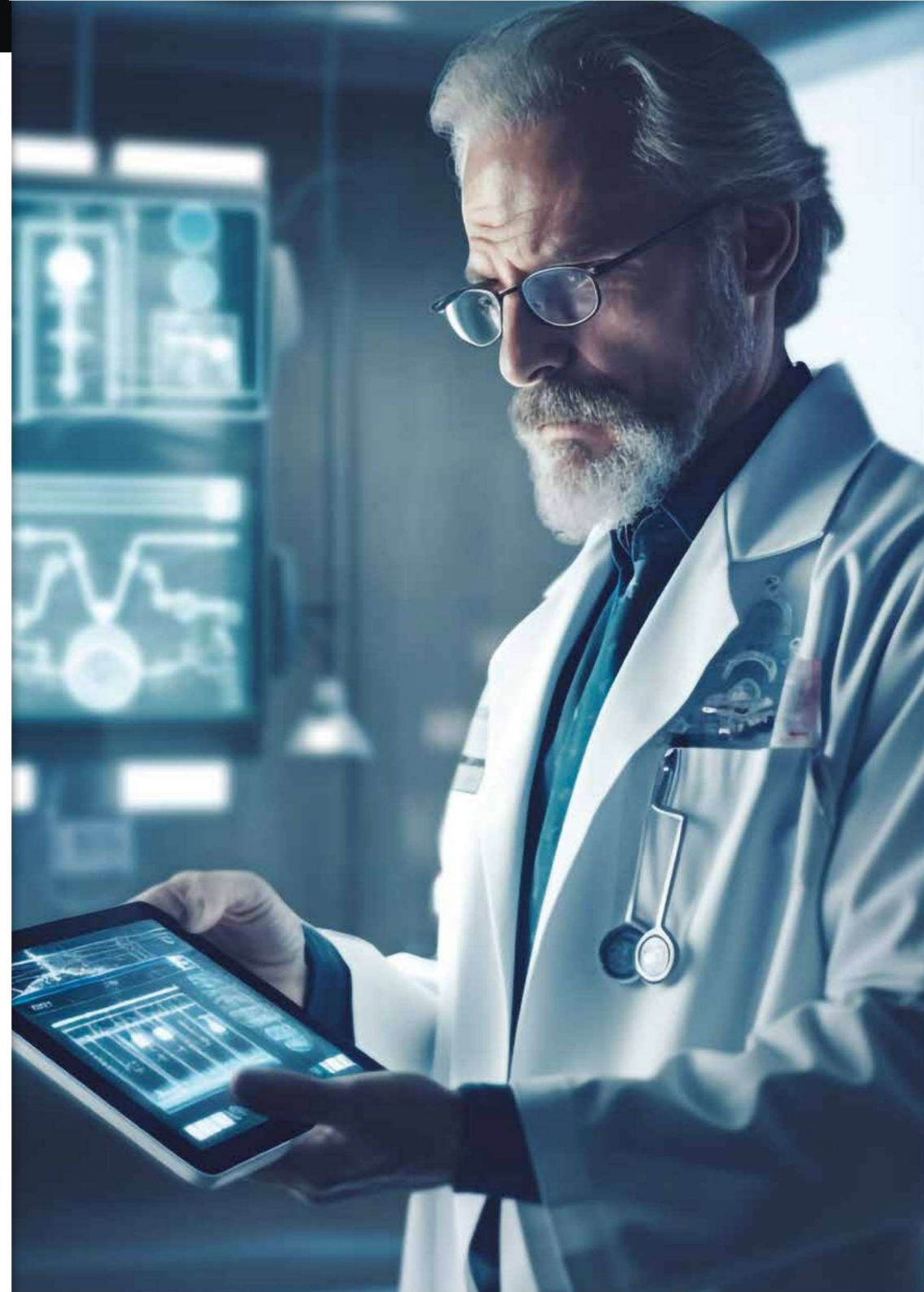


#### FEATURES OF CCOMe-C96

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 x DP++ connector</li> <li>VGA connector</li> <li>LVDS 24-bit Single/Dual Channel</li> <li>eDP 4-lanes 40 poles VESA connector</li> <li>LVDS External EDID flash socket</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4x S-ATA 7p M connectors</li> <li>µSD Card slot (interface multiplexed with GPIO header)</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1x GbEthernet RJ-45 connector</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4x USB 3.1 Host ports on Type-A sockets</li> <li>4 x USB 2.0 Host ports on Quad Type-A sockets</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2x PCI-e x4 Slots</li> <li>1x PCI-e x16 Slot</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On-board HD Audio Codec (Realtek ALC885)</li> <li>HD Audio Jacks</li> <li>S/PDIF Out Optical connector</li> <li>Mic In + Line Out internal pin header</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2 x RS-232 / RS-422 / RS-485 ports on internal pin header (from carrier board's LPC Dual UART controller)</li> <li>2 x RS-232 ports on dedicated pin header (from module)</li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4 x GPI + 4 x GPO pin header (interface multiplexed with µSD slot)</li> <li>SPI Flash header</li> <li>Button / LEDs front panel header</li> <li>4-pin tachometric FAN connector</li> <li>I2C + SM Bus on feature Pin header</li> <li>FuSa Header</li> <li>I2C Flash Socket</li> <li>JTAG connector</li> <li>LPC internal header</li> <li>USB overcurrent header</li> <li>SM Bus Smart Battery Connector</li> <li>4 x 7-segment LCD displays for POST codes</li> <li>LPC/eSPI internal header</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ATX 24 poles connector for carrier board working only</li> <li>Auxiliary 12V connector for carrier board working only</li> <li>12 VDC power in connector for COM Express module's working</li> <li>Cabled Coin-cell connector for RTC</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Operating Temperature* 0°C + +60°C (Commercial version)</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dimensions 305x244mm (ATXform factor: 12" x 9.6")</li> </ul>

\*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up, carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.





# COM+HPC®

## COM-HPC® Standard Advantages

For high-end designs and markets

High graphics computing

Support for high-speed interfaces

Integrated video interfaces

"Client" and "Server" versions

## Computer-On-Module Approach

Design investment limited to the carrier board | Consolidated standards | Scalable and future-proof solutions  
 Long-term availability | Arm and x86 compatibility | Multi-vendor solutions | Highly configurable  
 Innovative and updatable solutions | Reduced time-to-market

## COM-HPC® supported features

COM-HPC® Client	COM-HPC® Server
49x PCIe	
2x MIPI-CSI	65x PCIe
2x 25GbE KR	
3x DDI	8x 25GbE KR
2x BaseT (up to 10 Gb)	
2x SoundWire, I <sup>2</sup> S	BaseT (up to 10 Gb)

COM-HPC® Client	COM-HPC® Server
4x USB4	2x USB4
	2x USB3.2
4x USB2.0	4x USB2.0
2x SATA	2x SATA
eSPI, 2x SPI, SMB	eSPI, 2x SPI, SMB
2x I <sup>2</sup> C, 2x UART	2x I <sup>2</sup> C, 2x UART
12x GPIO	12x GPIO



COM-HPC® Size A Client Module with Intel® Core™ Ultra Processors Family (codename: Meteor Lake -H and -U)

Next-gen Intel® Core™ Ultra power, superior graphics, robust connectivity, and durability for demanding applications

SOM-COM-HPC-A-MTL



Processor	Intel® Core™ Ultra Processors Family (codename: Meteor Lake-H) - 20/28/65W base power: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 processor 165H with vPRO, 6 P-Cores with HT @ 1.4GHz (turbo 5.0GHz) + 8 E-Cores @ 0.9GHz (turbo 3.8GHz), 24M Cache</li> <li>Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 processor 155H, 6 P-Cores with HT @ 1.4GHz (turbo 4.8GHz) + 8 E-Cores @ 0.9GHz (turbo 3.8GHz), 24M Cache</li> <li>Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 processor 135H with vPRO, 4 P-Cores with HT @ 1.7GHz (turbo 4.6GHz) + 8 E-Cores @ 1.2GHz (turbo 3.6GHz), 18M Cache</li> <li>Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 processor 125H, 4 P-Cores with HT @ 1.2GHz (turbo 4.5GHz) + 8 E-Cores @ 0.7GHz (turbo 3.6GHz), 18M Cache</li> </ul> Intel® Core™ Ultra Processors Family (codename: Meteor Lake-U) - 12/15/28W Base Power: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 processor 165U with vPRO, 2 P-Cores with HT @ 1.7GHz (turbo 4.9GHz) + 8 E-Cores @ 1.2GHz (turbo 3.8GHz), 12M Cache</li> <li>Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 processor 155U, 2 P-Cores with HT @ 1.7GHz (turbo 4.8GHz) + 8 E-Cores @ 1.2GHz (turbo 3.8GHz), 12M Cache</li> <li>Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 processor 135U with vPRO, 2 P-Cores with HT @ 1.6GHz (turbo 4.4GHz) + 8 E-Cores @ 1.1GHz (turbo 3.6GHz), 12M Cache</li> <li>Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 processor 125U, 2 P-Cores with HT @ 1.3GHz (turbo 4.3GHz) + 8 E-Cores @ 0.8GHz (turbo 3.6GHz), 12M Cache</li> </ul>	2x USB 10Gbps interfaces 2x USB 20Gbps/40Gbps interfaces 8x Hi-Speed USB ports Up to 7x PCI-e x1 Gen4 lanes (4x groupable) Up to 3x PCI-e x4 Gen4 ports 1x PCI-e x8 Gen5 port (-H Series processors only) Max 9 root ports supported HD Audio interface 2x SoundWire Interface 2x 4-wires UARTs Boot SPI + GP SPI, 2x I <sup>2</sup> C, SM Bus, thermal management, FAN management eSPI interface Optional TPM 1.2/2.0 on-board Power and system management signals Watchdog 12x GPIO 2x MIPI-CSI-2 4-lane camera interfaces +12V <sub>DC</sub> ±10%, +5V <sub>SAB</sub> (optional), +3V <sub>RTC</sub> (optional) Microsoft® Windows 11 IoT Enterprise 2019 Edgehog OS (Linux Yocto) 0°C + +60°C (Commercial version) 120 x 95 mm (COM-HPC® Size A Form factor, Client pinout)
System Memory	Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slot supporting DDR5-5600 (BECC*) modules, up to 64GB (*) BECC: In-Band Error-Correcting Code Memory	
Graphics	Integrated Intel® Xe™ LPG graphics controller with up to 8 Xe cores (128 EU) Support up to 4 independent displays	
Video Interfaces	2x Digital Display Interfaces (DDIs) supporting DP, HDMI®, DP Alt-Mode over Type-C 1x DDI Interface supporting DP / HDMI® / eDP 1x eDP interface	
Video Resolution	HDMI®: up to 8K60 according to HDMI® 2.1 DP 2.1: up to 8K60Hz / 5K120Hz eDP 1.4b: up to 4K120Hz HDR Max resolution 4x4K60Hz	
Mass Storage	2x external SATA Gen3 Channels PCI-e x4 ports can be used to connect, on the carrier board, M.2 NVMe drives	
Networking	Up to 2x NBase-T ethernet interfaces with Intel® I226 GbE controller, supporting 2.5GbE and TSN	

\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.



COM HPC® Client module Size A, with 13th Gen Intel® Core™ processors  
(Codename: Raptor Lake – H/P/U series)

## 13th Gen Core-i processing with AI accelerator for high performance industrial grade edge applications

### SOM-COM-HPC-A-RPL



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	13th Gen Intel® Core™ processors, up to 14 cores & up to 20 threads, up to 24MB cache, 15/45W TDP
Memory	2x DDR5-4800 SODIMM Slots, up to 64GB
Graphics	Integrated Iris® X Architecture, up to 96 Execution Units Support for up to two video decode boxes (VDBoxes) for enhanced video stream capabilities Support for up to 48 simultaneous 1080p streams ingestion Support for up to four independent displays at up to 4K60 HDR resolution or one display at 8K resolution
Video Interfaces	Up to 3x DDI ports supporting DP 1.4, HDMI 2.0b (HDMI 2.1 via LSPCON) Up to 2x DP++ interfaces over USB 4.0 (Factory alternatives to 2x DDI ports) 1x eDP 1.4b interface
Video Resolution	DP: Up to 5120x3200 @60Hz 24bpp / 7680x4320@60Hz 30bpp with DSC eDP: Up to 5120x3200 @60Hz 24bpp / 5120x3200@120Hz 30bpp with DSC HDMI® 1.4: Up to 4Kx2K 24-30Hz 24bpp HDMI® 2.1: Up to 4Kx2K 48-60Hz 24bpp / 4Kx2K 48-60Hz 12bpc (need dedicated redriver on carrier board)
Mass Storage	2x external SATA Gen3 Channels PCI-e x4 ports can be used to connect, on the carrier board, M.2 NVMe drives
Networking	2x NBase-T Ethernet interfaces, supporting 2.5Gb Ethernet connection, managed by as many Intel® I225 2.5GbE Controllers Optional on-board M.2 1216 module, supporting WiFi 802.11ax (WiFi 6E) MIMO 2x2 + MU-MIMO and BT 5.2, external antennas *Certification upon request
USB	Up to 4 x USB 4.0 / USB 3.2 Host ports 4 x USB 2.0 Host port
PCI-e	Up to 8x PCIe x1 Gen3 lanes 1x PCIe x8 Gen5 port 2x PCIe x4 Gen4 ports
Audio	SoundWire and I2S Audio Interface
Serial Ports	2 x UARTs
Other Interfaces	2x 4-lane CSI-2 interfaces SPI, SM Bus, 2x I2C, Watchdog timer, Carrier board FAN Control Management signals, ACPI signals, Safety Status signals Deep Sleep / Battery support Optional TPM 2.0 module on-board 12x GPIOs
Other	AI engine: Intel® Gaussian & Neural Accelerator 3.0 (Intel® GNA) Can operate while the SOC is in lower power states
Power Supply	+8V <sub>DC</sub> ~ +20V <sub>DC</sub> Main power supply +5V stand-by
Operating System	Windows 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC Windows Server 2022 Wind River VxWorks 7.0 Linux Kernel LTS (Ubuntu) Wind River Linux Yocto Android
Operating Temperature*	-40°C + +85°C (Industrial)
Dimensions	120 x 95 mm (COM-HPC® Size A Form factor, Client pinout)

\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

COM HPC® Client module Size A, with 12th Gen Intel® Core™ processors  
(Codename: Alder Lake – P series)

## Immersive graphics, enhanced AI-performance and efficiency in a standard form factor

### SOM-COM-HPC-A-ADL-P



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	12th Gen Intel® Core™ processors, up to 14 cores & up to 20 threads, up to 24MB cache, 15/45W TDP
System Memory	2x DDR5-4800 SODIMM Slots, up to 64GB
Graphics	Integrated Iris® X Architecture, up to 96 Execution Units Up to two video decode boxes (VDBoxes) for enhanced video stream capabilities Support for up to 48 simultaneous 1080p streams ingestion Support for up to four independent displays at up to 4K60 HDR resolution or one display at 8K resolution
Video Interfaces	Up to 3x DDI ports supporting DP 1.4, HDMI 2.0b (HDMI 2.1 via LSPCON) Up to 2x DP++ interfaces over USB 4.0 (Factory alternatives to 2x DDI ports) 1x eDP 1.4b interface
Video Resolution	DP: Up to 5120x3200 @60Hz 24bpp / 7680x4320@60Hz 30bpp with DSC eDP: Up to 5120x3200 @60Hz 24bpp / 5120x3200@120Hz 30bpp with DSC HDMI® 1.4: Up to 4Kx2K 24-30Hz 24bpp HDMI® 2.1: Up to 4Kx2K 48-60Hz 24bpp / 4Kx2K 48-60Hz 12bpc (need dedicated redriver on carrier board)
Mass Storage	2x external SATA Gen3 Channels PCI-e x4 ports can be used to connect, on the carrier board, M.2 NVMe drives
Networking	2x NBase-T Ethernet interfaces, supporting 2.5Gb Ethernet connection, managed by as many Intel® I225 2.5GbE Controllers Optional on-board M.2 1216 module, supporting WiFi 802.11ax (WiFi 6E) MIMO 2x2 + MU-MIMO and BT 5.2, external antennas *Certification upon request
USB	Up to 4 x USB 4.0 / USB 3.2 Host ports 4 x USB 2.0 Host port
PCI-e	Up to 8x PCIe x1 Gen3 lanes 1x PCIe x8 Gen4 port 2x PCIe x4 Gen4 ports
Audio	SoundWire and I2S Audio Interface
Serial Ports	2 x UARTs
Other Interfaces	2x 4-lane CSI-2 interfaces SPI, SM Bus, 2x I2C, Watchdog timer, Carrier board FAN Control Management signals, ACPI signals, Safety Status signals Deep Sleep / Battery support Optional TPM 2.0 module on-board 12x GPIOs
Other	AI engine: Intel® Gaussian & Neural Accelerator 3.0 (Intel® GNA) Can operate while the SOC is in lower power states
Power Supply	+8V <sub>DC</sub> ~ +20V <sub>DC</sub> Main power supply +5V stand-by
Operating System	Windows 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC Windows Server 2022 Wind River VxWorks 7.0 Linux Kernel LTS (Ubuntu) Wind River Linux Yocto Android
Operating Temperature*	0°C + +60°C (Commercial version)
Dimensions	120 x 95 mm (COM-HPC® Size A Form factor, Client pinout)

\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

COM-HPC® Client module Size A with the 11th Gen Intel® Xeon® W-11000E Series, Core™ vPro® and Celeron®  
(Codename: Tiger Lake-H) Processors for FuSa applications

## Processing power, high performance graphics and top class connectivity in a COM-HPC® modular solution

### SOM-COM-HPC-A-TGL-H



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	11th Generation Intel® Xeon®, Core™ and Celeron® Processors, also available in industrial temperature range. Intel® Core™ vPRO® <b>I7-11850HE</b> , Eight Core @ 2.6GHz (up to 4.7GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 24MB L3 Cache, 45/35W cTDP Intel® Core™ vPRO® <b>I5-11500HE</b> , Six Core @ 2.6GHz (up to 4.5GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 12MB L3 Cache, 45/35W cTDP Intel® Core™ <b>I3-11100HE</b> , Quad Core @ 2.4GHz (up to 4.4GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 8MB L3 Cache, 45/35W cTDP Intel® Celeron® <b>6600HE</b> , Dual Core @2.6GHz, 8MB L3 Cache, 35W TDP Intel® Xeon® vPRO® <b>W-11855MRE</b> , Eight Core @ 2.6GHz (up to 4.7GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 24MB L3 Cache, with ECC and TCC/TSN, 45/35W cTDP – Industrial (w/ Turbo OFF) Intel® Xeon® vPRO® <b>W-11555MRE</b> , Six Core @ 2.6GHz (up to 4.5GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 12MB L3 Cache, with ECC and TCC/TSN, 45/35W cTDP – Industrial (w/ Turbo OFF) Intel® Xeon® vPRO® <b>W-11855MLE</b> , Eight Core @ 2.6GHz (up to 4.4GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 8MB L3 Cache, with ECC and TCC/TSN, 25W TDP Intel® Xeon® vPRO® <b>W-11555MLE</b> , Six Core @ 1.9GHz (up to 4.4GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 24MB L3 Cache, with ECC and TCC/TSN, 25W TDP Intel® Xeon® <b>W-11555MLE</b> , Quad Core @ 1.8GHz (up to 3.1GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 24MB L3 Cache, with ECC and TCC/TSN, 25W TDP B Cache, 28/15/12W cTDP – Industrial (w/ Turbo OFF)
Max Cores	8
Chipset	Intel® RM590E, HM570E or QM580E PCH
Memory	2x DDR4-3200 SODIMM Slots with ECC (In-Band Error Correction Code), up to 64GB supported
Graphics	Integrated Iris Xe Graphics Core Gen12 architecture, with up to 32 Execution Units and up to 2 VDBox MPEG2, WMV9, AVC/H.264, JPEG/MJPEG, HEVC/H.265, VP9, AV1 HW decoding, up to 8k60 AVC/H.264, HEVC/H.265, JPEG, VP9 HW encoding, up to 8k30 Support up to 4 independent displays
Video Interfaces	1x eDP 1.4b or MIPI_DSI113 Up to 3x DP++ interface, supporting Display Port 1.4a and HDMI® 2.0b Up to 2x Display Port over Type-C (Alternate mode)
Video Resolution	DP, eDP: Up to 5120x3200 @60Hz 24bpp / 7680x4320@60Hz 30bpp with DSC MIPI-DSI: Up to 3200x2400 @60Hz 24bpp, 5120x3200 @60Hz 24bpp with DSC HDMI® 1.4: Up to 4Kx2K 24-30Hz 24bpp HDMI® 2.0b: Up to 4Kx2K 48-60Hz 24bpp / 4Kx2K 48-60Hz 12bpc (need dedicated redriver on carrier board)
Mass Storage	2 x S-ATA Gen3 Channels PCI-e x4 port can be used to connect, on the carrier board, M.2 NVMe drives

Networking	Up to 2x NBase-T Ethernet interfaces, supporting 2.5Gb Ethernet connection, managed by as many Intel® I225 2.5GbE Controllers with TSN
USB	2x USB4 ports 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 ports 8 x USB 2.0 Host ports
PCI-e	1x PCI-e x4 Gen 4 port for NVMe 16x PCI-e Gen4 lanes, can be used to support 1x PCI-e x16, 2x PCI-e x8 or (1x PCI-e x8 + 2x PCI-e x4) root ports 20x PCI-e Gen 3 lanes, groupable to support up to 12 root ports, max allowed grouping PCI-e x4
Audio	SoundWire and I2S Audio Interface
Serial Ports	2x legacy UARTs, managed by the Embedded Controller
Other Interfaces	2x 4-lane CSI-2 interfaces, optional SPI, eSPI, SM Bus, 2x I2C, Watchdog timer, Carrier board FAN Control Management signals, ACPI signals, Safety Status signals Deep Sleep / Battery support Optional TPM 2.0 module on-board 12x GPIOs
Power Supply	+8V <sub>DC</sub> ~ +20V <sub>DC</sub> Main power supply +5V stand-by
Operating System	Windows 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC Linux Kernel LTS Yocto Project 3.0 WindRiver VxWorks 7.0 Android
Operating Temperature*	0°C + +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C + +85°C (Industrial Range)
Dimensions	120 x 95 mm (COM-HPC® Size A Form factor, Client pinout)

\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

COM-HPC® Client module Size A with the 11th Gen Intel® Core™ and Celeron® (Codename: Tiger Lake-UP3) Processors

**11th Generation Intel® Core™ and Celeron® Processors in brand-new COM-HPC® format**

**SOM-COM-HPC-A-TGL-UP3**



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	11th Generation Intel® Core™ and Celeron® Processors, also available in industrial temperature range <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intel® Core™ <b>I7-1185G7E</b>, Quad Core @ 2.8GHz (4.4GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 12MB Cache, 28/15/12W cTDP</li> <li>Intel® Core™ <b>I5-1145G7E</b>, Quad Core @ 2.6GHz (4.1GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 8MB Cache, 28/15/12W cTDP</li> <li>Intel® Core™ <b>I3-1115G4E</b>, Dual Core @ 3.0GHz (3.9GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 6MB Cache, 28/15/12W cTDP</li> <li>Intel® Celeron® 6305E, Dual Core @ 1.8GHz, 4MB Cache, 15W TDP</li> <li>Intel® Core™ <b>I7-1185GRE</b>, Quad Core @ 2.8GHz (4.4GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 12MB Cache, with IBEC, 28/15/12W cTDP - Industrial (w/ Turbo OFF)</li> <li>Intel® Core™ <b>I5-1145GRE</b>, Quad Core @ 2.6GHz (4.1GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 8MB Cache, with IBEC, 28/15/12W cTDP - Industrial (w/ Turbo OFF)</li> <li>Intel® Core™ <b>I3-1115GRE</b>, Dual Core @ 3.0GHz (3.9GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 6MB Cache, 28/15/12W cTDP - Industrial (w/ Turbo OFF)</li> </ul>
Max Cores	4
Memory	2x DDR4-3200 SODIMM Slots with IBEC (1h-Band Error Correction Code), up to 64GB supported
Graphics	Integrated Iris Xe Graphics Core Gen2 architecture, with up to 96 Execution Units MPEG2, WMV9, AVC/H.264, JPEG/JPEG, HEVC/H.265, VP9, AV1 HW decoding, up to 8K @60 AVC/H.264, HEVC/H.265, JPEG, VP9 HW encoding Support up to 4 independent displays.
Video Interfaces	1x eDP 1.4b or MIPI-DSI1.3 Up to 3x DP++ interface, supporting Display Port 1.4a and HDMI® 2.0b Up to 4x Display Port over Type-C (Alternate mode)
Video Resolution	DP, eDP: Up to 5120x3200 @60Hz 24bpp / 7680x4320@60Hz 30bpp with DSC MIPI-DSI: Up to 3200x2000 @60Hz 24 bpp, 5120x3200 @60Hz 24bpp with DSC HDMI® 1.4: Up to 4Kx2K 24-30Hz 24bpp HDMI® 2.0b: Up to 4Kx2K 48-60Hz 24bpp / 4Kx2K 48-60Hz 12bpc (need dedicated redriver on carrier board)
Mass Storage	2 x S-ATA Gen3 Channels PCI-e x4 port can be used to connect, on the carrier board, M.2 NVMe drives
Networking	Up to 2x NBase-T Ethernet interfaces, supporting 2.5Gb Ethernet connection, managed by as many Intel® I225 2.5GbE Controllers M.2 1216 SD Module supporting WiFi 802.11abgn+ac R2 MIMO 2x2 + MU-MIMO and BT 5.0
USB	Up to 4 x USB 4.0 / USB 3.2 Host ports 4 x USB 2.0 Host port
PCI-e	1x PCI-e x4 Gen 4 port Up to 8x PCI-e Gen 3 lanes, groupable to support up to 4 root ports (5 root ports without the second 2.5GbE controller)

Audio	SoundWire and I2S Audio Interface
Serial Ports	2 x UARTs  2x 4-lane CSI-2 interfaces, optional SPI, SM Bus, 2x I2C, Watchdog timer, Carrier board FAN Control Management signals, ACPI signals, Safety Status signals
Other Interfaces	Deep Sleep / Battery support Optional TPM 2.0 module on-board 12x GPIOs
Power Supply	+5V <sub>DC</sub> , +20V <sub>DC</sub> , Main power supply +5V stand-by
Operating System	Windows 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC Linux, Kernel LTS Yocto VxWorks 7.0 Android
Operating Temperature*	0°C + +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C + +85°C (Industrial version)
Dimensions	120 x 95 mm (COM-HPC® Size A Form factor, Client pinout)

\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Cross Platform Development Kit compatible with both x86 and Arm® COM-HPC® Client modules

**Development Kit for COM-HPC® Client Modules**

**DEV-KIT-COM-HPC-A**



Cross-compatible platform with x86 and Arm® solutions

SCHEMATICS PUBLICLY AVAILABLE



**FEATURES OF CCHPC-C78-C**

Video Interfaces	1x 40-poles eDP/DSI connector 3x DP++ connectors 2x CSI Camera Input Connectors
Mass Storage	2x S-ATA 7p M connectors 2x M.2 Socket 3 Key M slots for M.2 NVMe Drives
Networking	2x NBase-T Ethernet RJ-45 connectors 2x 10Gbase-KR interfaces on OCP Type-C connector
USB	4x USB 4.0 / USB 3.2 Gen2x2 ports on Standard Type-C sockets with PD functionality 4x USB 2.0 Host ports on standard Quad Type-A Socket USB Overcurrent pin header
PCI-e	2x PCI-e x4 Slots 2x PCI-e x4 interfaces on M.2 Socket 3 Key M Slots 2x PCI-e x16 Slot
Audio	I2S Audio Codec Line In, Line Out, Mic in Triple Audio Jack Mic In + Line Out internal pin header I2S/Soundwire shared interface + Soundwire only interface on internal pin header
Serial Ports	2 x RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 parts on dedicated pin header (from module) 2 x RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 parts on dedicated pin header (from eSPI Dual UART controller)
Other Interfaces	BMC connector with SM Bus, I2C, eSPI, 1x USB 2.0, 1x PCI-e x1, 1x UART, 2x GPIO 12 GPIO pin header Boot SPI Internal Header Button / LEDs front panel header 4-pin tachometric FAN connector Feature Pin header with 2xI2C, SM Bus, GP SPI, Management signals I2C Flash Socket SM Bus Smart Battery Connector 2x 7-segment LCD displays for POST codes eSPI internal header Functional Safety (FuSa) internal pin header

Power Supply	ATX 24 poles connector for carrier board working only Auxiliary 12V PCI-e 6-pin power connector Dedicated EPS CPU Power in connector (voltage range 8.20V) for COM HPC Client module's working Cabled Coin-cell connector for RTC
Operating Temperature*	-40°C + +85°C (Industrial Temperature range)
Dimensions	305x244mm (ATX form factor, 12" x 9.6")

\*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up, carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.



**ETX® 3.0**  
Long Term Support

Update your legacy design

SOM-ETX-BT



ETX® Standard Advantages



For legacy designs



X86 based com



Extend the life of existing etx-based projects



Proven and established standard



Isa bus support

Computer-On-Module Approach

Design investment limited to the carrier board | Consolidated standard form factor | Scalable and future-proof  
Long-term availability | Arm and x86 cross-compatibility | Multi-vendor solution | Highly configurable  
Innovative and upgradable | Accelerated time-to-market

Processor	Intel® Atom® E3845, Quad Core @1.9GHz, 2MB Cache, 10W TDP Intel® Atom® E3827, Dual Core @1.75GHz, 1MB Cache, 8W TDP Intel® Atom® E3826, Dual Core @1.46GHz, 1MB Cache, 7W TDP Intel® Atom® E3825, Dual Core @1.33GHz, 1MB Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Atom® E3815, Single Core @1.46GHz, 512KB Cache, 5W TDP Intel® Celeron® J1900, Quad Core @2.0GHz, 2MB Cache, 10W TDP Intel® Celeron® N2930, Quad Core @1.83GHz, 2MB Cache, 7.5W TDP Intel® Celeron® N2807, Dual Core @1.58GHz, 1MB Cache, 4.3W TDP
Max Cores	4
Max Thread	4
Memory	DDR3L memory soldered on-board E3845, E3827, J1900, N2930: up to 8GB Dual-Channel DDR3L 1333MHz E3826: up to 8GB Dual-Channel DDR3L 1066MHz N2807: up to 4GB Single-Channel DDR3L 1333MHz E3825, E3815: up to 4GB Single-Channel DDR3L 1066MHz
Graphics	Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 4000 series controller Dual independent display support HW decoding of H.264, MPEG2, MVC, VCI, VP8, MJPEG formats HW encoding of H.264, MPEG2 and MVC formats
Video Interfaces	VGA standard analog video interface 18 / 24 bit single / dual channel LVDS interface (VESA and JEIDA color mapping compatible)
Video Resolution	CRT Interface: Up to 2560 x 1600 @ 60Hz LVDS interface: Up to 1920 x 1200 @ 60Hz
Mass Storage	Optional eMMC drive soldered on-board 2 x external SATA or 2 x PATA or 1 x PATA + 1 x SATA channels (factory options) µSD Card Slot
Networking	Gigabit Ethernet controller, makes available a 10 / 100Mbps Ethernet interface
USB	4 x USB 2.0 Host ports
Audio	HD Audio codec, Realtek ALC262

Serial Ports	2 x Serial ports (TX / RX / RTS / CTS signals, TTL interface)
Other Interfaces	PCI Bus rel. 2.3 compliant ISA Bus LPT interface shared with Floppy Drive interface PS / 2 mouse and keyboard interface I2C Bus SM Bus Watch Dog timer Power Management Signals
Power Supply	+5V <sub>cc</sub> ± 5% and +5V <sub>ss</sub> (optional)
Operating System	Microsoft® Windows 7 (32 / 64 bit) Microsoft® Windows 8.1 (32 / 64 bit) Microsoft® Windows 10 (32 / 64 bit) Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Microsoft® Windows Embedded Standard 7 (32 / 64 bit) Microsoft® Windows Embedded Standard 8 (32 / 64 bit) Microsoft® Windows Embedded Compact 7 Linux (32 / 64 bit) Yocto
Operating Temperature*	0°C + +60°C (Commercial version)
Dimensions	114 x 95 mm (4.49" x 3.74")

\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.



Micro CPU module with Snapdragon™ 410E

Micro CPU module with NXP i.MX 8M Mini & i.MX8M Nano Applications Processors

Thanks to the compact form factor ideal for IoT and battery-powered handheld devices

Ideal for IoT and battery-powered handheld devices thanks to particularly compact form factor

SOM-Myon-I-410E

SOM-Myon-II-MX8M-Mini

Qualcomm



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	Qualcomm® Snapdragon™ 410E QuadCore ARM Cortex A53, up to 1.2GHz (APQ8016E), ARM Cortex M3
Memory	1 GByte LPDDR3 -1066 (533MHz), 32Bit, 2 Gbyte on request (part of EMCP)
Graphics	Qualcomm® Adreno™ 306 400MHz GPU OpenGL ES 3.0, OpenCL, DirectX
Video Interfaces	LVDS or MIPI Display (4 channel)
Video Resolution	LVDS, MIPI 1080p @30
Mass Storage	8 Gbyte eMMC, 16 Gbyte on request (part of EMCP)
Networking	Onboard WLAN 802.11 b/g/n 2.4 GHz, BT 4.1 (Onboard antennas or UFL connectors) Ethernet via USB possible
USB	USB 2.0 OTG
Audio	Audio Codec: Stereo Headphone output, Mono Speaker 8Ω, 3 Microphone inputs
Other Interfaces	SD/SDIO Card, MIPI Camera (2ch and 4Ch) 8 Ports configurable for different interfaces: GPIO, UART, SPI, I2C, I2S
Power Supply	LiPo 3 - 4.5V / typ. 33V / charger 5V
Operating System	Windows IoT Core Linux Android
Operating Temperature*	-25 + 85°C
Dimensions	48 x 32 x 4.2 mm

\*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.

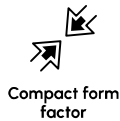
Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	NXP i.MX 8M Mini Family based on ARM® Cortex®-A53 cores + general purpose Cortex®-M4 400MHz processor: i.MX 8M Mini Quad - Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i.MX 8M Mini Dual - Full featured, 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i.MX 8M Mini Solo - Full featured, 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i.MX 8M Mini Quad Lite - 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU i.MX 8M Mini Dual Lite - 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU i.MX 8M Mini Solo Lite - 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU
Memory	Myon II: Soldered down LPDDR4-3200 memory, 32-bit interface, up to 8GB Myon II Nano: Soldered down LPDDR4-3200 memory up to 4 GB, 16-bit interface
Graphics	i.MX 8M Mini Family of processors: Vivante GC320 2D accelerator + GCNanoUltra 3D accelerator i.MX 8M Nano Family of processors: Vivante GC7000UL 2D/3D GPU OpenGL ES 3.1, OpenCL1.2, Vulkan support
Video Interfaces	MIPI display (4 channel) / Single- or Dual-LVDS
Video Resolution	LVDS, MIPI: Up to 1920 x 1080p @60
Mass Storage	onboard 8 Bit wide eMMC 2x SDIO interface (e.g. for external SD cards)
Networking	1x GB Ethernet RGMI and SIOP interface (for Myon II) External chipsets for wireless communication can be connected via SDIO, PCIe or USB interfaces (for Myon II)
USB	2x USB 2.0 OTG
PCI-e	PCIe (for Myon II)
Audio	Audio Codec: Stereo Headphone output, Speaker output, Stereo Line-In, Microphone inputs
Serial Ports	4x UART SPDIF In/Out I2S Multichannel Serial-Audio-Interface
Other Interfaces	2x I2C SPI QSPI GPIOs PWM MIPI CSI (4 channel)
Power Supply	3.3 ± 5.0 V <sub>bc</sub>
Operating System	Linux Yocto Debian Android Windows IoT
Operating Temperature*	-40 + 85°C (Industrial) -25 + 85°C (Extended Consumer) 0 + 70°C (Consumer)
Dimensions	48.0 x 32.0 x 4.2 mm

\*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.

**MYON**  
MicroModule SOM

## Myon standard advantages



Design investment limited to the carrier board | Consolidated standard form factor | Scalable and future-proof  
Long-term availability | Arm and x86 cross-compatibility | Multi-vendor solution | Highly configurable  
Innovative and upgradable | Accelerated time-to-market



MicroModule Carrier Board for Myon SOMs

### Carrier Board for Myon I, Myon II and Myon II Nano SOMs

Carrier-Myon-ConXM



Processor	Defined by compatible Myon SOMs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Qualcomm® Snapdragon™ 410E Cortex A53, QuadCore up to 1.2GHz on Myon I SOM</li> <li>NXP i.MX 8M Mini Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.8 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex M4 on Myon II SOM</li> <li>NXP i.MX 8M Nano Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.5 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex M7 on Myon II Nano SOM</li> </ul>
Video Interfaces	LVDS, HDMI®
Mass Storage	µSD Card Socket
Networking	10/100 Mbit Ethernet RJ45 Connector WLAN 802.11 b/g/n 2.4GHz, BT via Myon I
USB	USB2.0 Host, USB2.0 OTG
Audio	Footprint for one optional 16-pin analog expansion connector for stereo headset/line-out, speaker and analog line-in
Serial Ports	UART (low speed expansion connector)
Other Interfaces	1x 40-pin low speed expansion connector (compatible to DragonBoard 410c) SPI, I2S, 2x I2C, 12x GPIO, DC power 1x 60-pin high speed expansion connector (compatible to DragonBoard 410c) 4L MIPI-DSI, USB, 2x I2C, 2L+4L MIPI-CSI
Power Supply	Industrial +12 up to +24V supply, +5V (USB) / Lithium-Ion, Lithium-Ion-polymer battery-charger / Coin-Cell charger (Myon I PMIC)
Operating System	Microsoft Windows 10 IoT Core Linux Android
Operating Temperature*	-20 + 85°C
Dimensions	100.0 mm x 90.0 mm x 18.0 mm

\*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.

HMI for Myon MicroModule SOMs

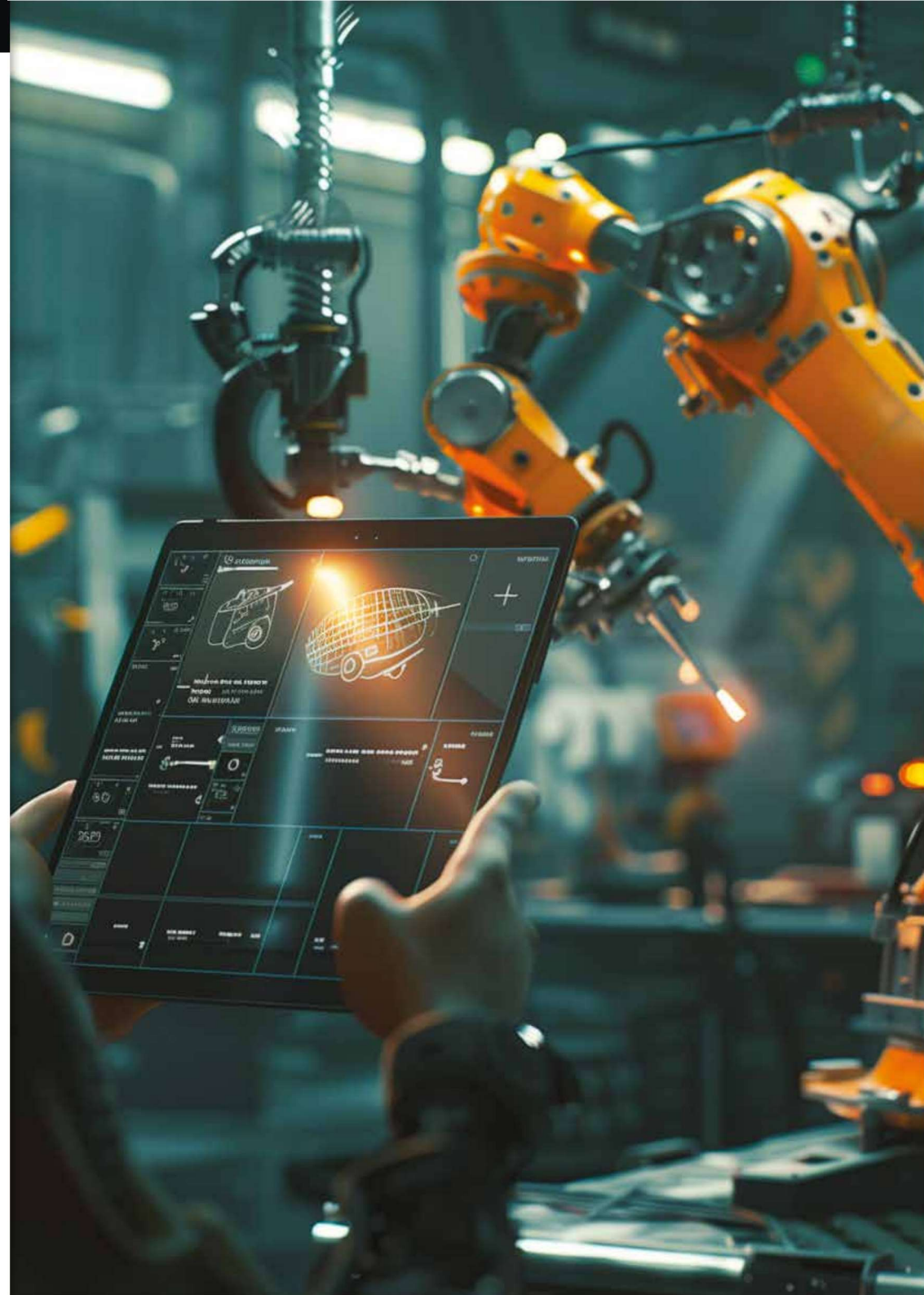
### HMI with Myon MicroModule SOM technology supporting Myon I, Myon II and Myon II Nano

DEV-KIT-Myon-i-PAN-M7



Processor	Depends on compatible Myon SOMs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Qualcomm® Snapdragon™ 410E Cortex A53, QuadCore up to 1.2GHz on Myon I SOM</li> <li>NXP i.MX 8M Mini Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.8 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex M4 on Myon II SOM</li> <li>NXP i.MX 8M Nano Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.5 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated ARM, Cortex M7 on Myon II Nano SOM</li> </ul>
Graphics	Depends on compatible Myon MicroModule SOMs
Video Interfaces	MIPI-CSI Camera connector
Video Resolution	7.0 inch LVDS Display, resolution 800 x 480, LED lifetime min. 30k hours, typ. 430 cd/qm brightness, P-Cap (Projected Capacitive touch screen)
Mass Storage	µSD Card Socket
Networking	10/100 Mbit Ethernet RJ45 Connector WLAN 802.11 b/g/n 2.4GHz, BT via Myon I
USB	USB 2.0 Host, µUSB 2.0 OTG / USB via I-MOD extension connector
Audio	Solderpads for Speaker, Headphone, Microphone
Serial Ports	UART via I-MOD extension connector
Other Interfaces	I2C, CAN, Keys via I-MOD extension connectors Realtime Clock with Backup Cap LED Powerful Detection
Power Supply	Industrial +12 up to 24V supply / Power over Ethernet (POE) on request
Operating System	Microsoft Windows 10 IoT Linux Android
Operating Temperature*	-20 + 70°C
Dimensions	176.0 x 108.5 x 28 mm (include housing)

\*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.







# TRIZEPS

## SODIMM SOM

### Trizeps standard advantages



Powerful



Space and cost saving



SODIMM 200 standard

Reduced development time with cost-effective production | High computing power with relatively small dimensions  
 Long availability for at least 10 years | Pin compatibility for successor products | ARM-based processors from NXP  
 SODIMM 200 connectors | High pin compatibility with each other  
 Available with Linux, Android and Microsoft Windows 10 IoT Core & Enterprise

SODIMM-200 CPU-Module with NXP i.MX 8M Mini Applications Processors

High performance for high-level video, voice and audio processing combined with low power consumption

#### SOM-Trizeps-VIII-MX8M-Mini



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	NXP i.MX 8M Mini Family based on Arm® Cortex®-A53 cores + general purpose Cortex®-M4 400MHz processor: i.MX 8M Mini Quad - Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i.MX 8M Mini Dual - Full featured, 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i.MX 8M Mini Solo - Full featured, 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i.MX 8M Mini Quad Lite - 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU i.MX 8M Mini Dual Lite - 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU i.MX 8M Mini Solo Lite - 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU  Optional Programmable FPGA with up to 4300 LUTs to convert parallel display/camera/data-streams to MIPI DSI/CSI
Memory	Soldered down LPDDR4-3200 memory up to 8GB, 32-bit interface
Graphics	i.MX 8M Mini Family of processors: Vivante GC320 2D accelerator + GCNanoUltra 3D accelerator OpenGL ES 2.0, OpenGL ES 3.1 support
Video Interfaces	MIPI display (4 channel) / Single- or Dual-LVDS, LCD 24 Bit RGB
Video Resolution	LVDS, MIPI Up to 1920 x 1080p @60
Mass Storage	Onboard 4 Bit wide µSD Card Socket or onboard 8 Bit wide eMMC
Networking	1x GB Ethernet RG-MII PHY and SIOF interface Optional: WiFi 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac, 2x2, MU-MIMO / BT 4.2/5.0
USB	2x USB 2.0 OTG
PCI-e	PCIe
Audio	Audio Codec: Stereo Headphone output, Mono Speaker output, Stereo Line-In, Microphone input
Serial Ports	4x UART
Other Interfaces	4 Bit wide SDIO SPDIF In/Out I2S Multichannel Serial-Audio-Interface 2x I2C SPI QSPI OSPI GPIOs PWM MIPI CSI (4 channel)
Power Supply	3.3 V <sub>cc</sub>
Operating System	Linux Yocto Linux Debian Android Windows 10 IoT
Operating Temperature*	0 + 70°C (Consumer) -25 + 85°C (Extended Consumer) -40 + 85°C (Industrial)
Dimensions	67.6 x 36.7 x 6.4 mm

\*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up, carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.

SODIMM-200 CPU-Module with NXP i.MX 8M Applications Processors

Ideal for industrial/home automation, streaming audio or advanced imaging applications

#### SOM-Trizeps-VIII-MX8M



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	NXP i.MX 8M Family based on Arm® Cortex®-A53 cores + general purpose Cortex®-M4 processor: - i.MX 8M Quad - 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.5GHz - i.MX 8M Dual - 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.5GHz - i.MX 8M QuadLite - 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.5GHz, no VPU  Optional: NXP™ Kinetis V Arm® Cortex-M0+ up to 75 MHz / 8x 16 Bit ADC, CAN, UART, SPI, GPIO Optional: Programmable FPGA, up to 4300 LUTs to convert parallel display/camera/data-streams to MIPI DSI/CSI
Memory	Soldered down LPDDR4-3200 memory, 32-bit interface, up to 8GB
Graphics	Integrated Graphics Processing Unit, supports 2 independent displays Embedded VPU, supports HW decoding of HEVC/H.264, H.263, MPEG-4, MPEG-2, AVC, VC-1, RV, DivX, VP6, VP8, VP9, JPECS (not for i.MX8M QuadLite) Supports OpenGL ES 3.1, Open CL 1.2, OpenGL 2.x, DirectX 11
Video Interfaces	HDMI v2.0a, MIPI display (4ch), Single- Dual-LVDS or LCD 24 Bit RGB Camera Interfaces: 8bit parallel, MIPI (4ch and additional 2ch)
Video Resolution	HDMI®, MIPI up to 4k resolution
Mass Storage	Onboard 4 Bit wide µSD Card Socket or onboard 8 Bit wide eMMC
Networking	Onboard 10/100Mbit/1Gbit RG-MII PHY or SIOF interface Optional: WiFi 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac, 2x2, MU-MIMO / BT 4.2/5.0
USB	2x USB 3.0 OTG
PCI-e	1x PCIe
Audio	Audio Codec: Stereo Headphone output, Mono Speaker output, Stereo Line-In, Microphone input
Serial Ports	4x UART
Other Interfaces	SPDIF In/Out I2S Multichannel Serial-Audio-Interface 2x I2C SPI QSPI GPIOs PWM
Power Supply	3.3 V <sub>cc</sub>
Operating System	Linux Yocto Linux Debian Windows 10 IoT
Operating Temperature*	0 + 70°C (Consumer) -25 + 85°C (Extended Consumer) -40 + 85°C (Industrial)
Dimensions	67.6 x 36.7 x 6.4 mm

\*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up, carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.

SODIMM-200 CPU-Module with NXP i.MX 8M Plus  
Applications Processors

## Bringing artificial intelligence to Arm® embedded edge solutions

### SOM-Trizeps-VIII-MX8M-Plus



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	NXP i.MX 8M Plus family SoCs: Dual or Quad Arm® Cortex®-A53 Cores + general purpose Cortex® M7 800MHz processor - NXP i.MX 8M Plus Quad: 4x Arm® Cortex®-A53 Cores up to 1.8GHz - NXP i.MX 8M Plus Dual: 2x Arm® Cortex®-A53 Cores up to 1.8GHz - NPU: 2.3 TOPS Neural Network performance (not for Quad Lite) Optional NXP™ Kinetis V Arm® Cortex-M0+ up to 75 MHz / 8x 16 Bit ADC, UART, SPI, GPIO, I2C Optional Programmable FPGA, up to 4300 LUTs
Memory	Soldered down LPDDR4-4000 memory, 32-bit interface, up to 8GB
Graphics	Integrated Graphics Processing Unit GC7000UL, supports 3 independent displays Embedded VPU, supports HW decoding of HEVC/H.265, AVC/H.264, MPEG-4, MPEG-2, MVC, VC-1, RV, VP6, VP7, VP8, VP9, JPEG, HW encoding of HEVC/H.265, AVC/H.264 Supports OpenVG 1.1, OpenGL ES 3.1, OpenCL 1.2 Full Profile and Vulkan
Video Interfaces	HDMI®, MIPI display (4 channel) / Single- or Dual-LVDS, LCD 24 Bit RGB
Video Resolution	HDMI®, LVDS, eDP: Up to 1920 x 1080p @60 Video-Decoder: 1080p@60, h265/4, VP9, VP8 / Video Encoder: 1080p@60, h265/4
Mass Storage	Onboard 4 Bit wide µSD Card Socket or onboard 8 Bit wide eMMC
Networking	2x Gigabit Ethernet (1x RGMII PHY and 1x RGMII interface) Optional: WiFi: 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac; 2x MU-MIMO / BT 4.2/5.0
USB	2x USB 3.0 OTG
PCI-e	Up to 1x PCI-e x1 Gen3 port
Audio	Digital: 18x I2S TDM, DSD512, S/PDIF Tx + Rx, 8 channel PDM Microphone input Analog: Stereo Headphone output, Mono Speaker output, Stereo Line-in, Microphone input
Serial Ports	4x UART 3x 4 Bit wide SDIO 3.0 SPDIF In/Out I2S Multichannel Serial-Audio-Interface
Other Interfaces	2x I2C SPI QSPI GPIOs PWMs 2x CAN
Power Supply	3.3 V <sub>cc</sub>
Operating System	Linux Yocto Linux Debian Android Windows 10 IoT
Operating Temperature*	0 + 70°C (Consumer) -25 + 85°C (Extended Consumer) -40 + 85°C (Industrial)
Dimensions	67.6 x 36.7 x 6.4 mm

\*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up, carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.

SODIMM-200 CPU-Module with NXP i.MX6  
Applications Processors

## High-performance i.MX6 CPU module with compact dimensions

### SOM-Trizeps-VII-MX6



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	NXP i.MX 6 Family based on Arm® Cortex®-A9 cores - i.MX 6Solo - 1x Cortex®-A9 core up to 1.0GHz - i.MX 6DualLite - 2x Cortex®-A9 cores up to 1.0GHz - i.MX 6Dual - 2x Cortex®-A9 cores up to 1.0GHz - i.MX 6Quad - 4x Cortex®-A9 cores up to 1.0GHz
Memory	Soldered down LPDDR3-1066 memory up to 2 GB, 64-bit interface
Graphics	Vivante GC3500 2D Hardware accelerator, supports OpenGL® ES 2.0 3D Dedicated Vector Graphics accelerator, supports OpenVG™ (only i.MX 6Dual and i.MX 6Quad) Supports up to 3 independent displays with i.MX 6Dual and i.MX 6Quad Supports 2 independent displays with i.MX 6DualLite and i.MX 6Solo
Video Interfaces	HDMI® v1.4, 2x LVDS, LCD 24 Bit RGB, MIPI
Video Resolution	LVDS, up to 1920x1200 HDMI®, up to 1080p
Mass Storage	Onboard 4 Bit wide µSD Card Socket or onboard 8 Bit wide eMMC
Networking	1x 100 Mbit Ethernet RGMII PHY or 1000 Mbit Ethernet RGMII interface Optional: WiFi: 802.11 a/b/g/n/e/h/d/k/r/tw, BT 3.0+ EDR
USB	1x USB 2.0 OTG and 1x USB 2.0 Host
PCI-e	1 x PCI-e
Audio	AC97 Audio Codec with 4/5 wires res. Touch and 4x 12 Bit ADC (2x comparator inputs for battery monitoring), Stereo Line-in, Mic-in, Speaker-out, Headphone out
Serial Ports	3x UART 2x FlexCAN S-ATAII 2x 4 Bit wide SDIO RTC SPDIF Address-Data-Bus 2x I2C 2x SPI GPIOs 2x PWM
Other Interfaces	
Power Supply	3.3 V <sub>cc</sub>
Operating System	Linux Android Windows Embedded Compact 7, 2013 Windows 10 IoT Core
Operating Temperature*	-40 + 85°C (Industrial) -20 + 85°C (Extended Consumer) 0 + 70°C (Consumer)
Dimensions	67.6 x 36.7 x 6.4 mm

\*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up, carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.

Carrier Board for Trizeps VII SOMs

## Multifunctional Carrier Board which supports the complete functions of the Trizeps VII SOMs

### Carrier-Trizeps-ConXT



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	Defined by compatible Trizeps SODIMM SOMs - NXP i.MX 6 Quad, Dual, DualLite, Solo, SoloX Arm® Cortex A9 up to 1.0 GHz on Trizeps VII SOM
Video Interfaces	RGB, LVDS, Dual LVDS
Mass Storage	SD Card Socket
Networking	2x 10/100 Mbit Ethernet RJ45 Connector Wireless functionalities depend on Trizeps SOM: - Trizeps VII Onboard WiFi BT Modul, IEEE 802.11 a/b/g/n/e/h/d/k/r/tw, +18 dBm, 72 Mbps (20 MHz) and up to 150 Mbps (40 MHz), BT 3.0+ EDR
USB	USB2.0 Host, USB2.0 OTG
Audio	2.6W Audio Amplifier (pin header) Microphone (pin header)
Serial Ports	1x RS232, 1x RS232/422/485
Other Interfaces	2x CAN galvanic isolated, 12/24V I/Os (4x inputs (3 with ADC), 4x outputs), analog PAL camera (Cinch), UPS (Uninterruptible Power Supply), RTC with battery, 2x LED, I2C, GPIOs
Power Supply	Industrial +12 up to +24V supply
Operating System	Windows Embedded Compact Linux Debian Windows 10 IoT
Operating Temperature*	-20 + 85°C
Dimensions	174 mm x 104 mm x 20 mm

\*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up, carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.

Carrier Board for Trizeps SODIMM SOMs

## Carrier Board for Trizeps VII / VIII / VIII Mini / VIII Nano / VIII Plus SOMs

### Carrier-Trizeps-iP5-Base



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	Defined by compatible Trizeps SODIMM SOMs - NXP i.MX 6 Quad, Dual, DualLite, Solo, SoloX Arm® Cortex A9 up to 1.0 GHz on Trizeps VII SOM - NXP i.MX 8M Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.5 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex M4 on Trizeps VIII SOM - NXP i.MX 8M Mini Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.8 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex M7 on Trizeps VIII Nano SOM - NXP i.MX 8M Nano Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.5 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex M7 on Trizeps VIII Plus SOM
Video Interfaces	RGB, LVDS, Dual LVDS, HDMI® (with Trizeps VII, Trizeps VIII, Trizeps VIII Plus)
Mass Storage	µSD Card Socket
Networking	10/100 Mbit Ethernet RJ45 Connector Wireless functionalities depend on Trizeps SOM: - Trizeps VII Onboard WiFi BT Modul, IEEE 802.11 a/b/g/n/e/h/d/k/r/tw, +18 dBm, 72 Mbps (20 MHz) and up to 150 Mbps (40 MHz), BT 3.0+ EDR - Trizeps VIII and Trizeps VIII Mini Onboard WiFi-BT module, WiFi 2.4Ghz/5Ghz, 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac 2x2 MU-MIMO / BT 5.0
USB	USB2.0 Host, USB2.0 OTG
Audio	SL2-40 pin header stereo headphone (16R and 32R), speaker (Mono, 8R), LineIn, microphone
Serial Ports	RS232 and RS485 via D-SUB SL2-40 pin header, 2x UART 4 wire resistive touch interface, Realtime Clock with Backup Cap or battery, LED, 3-Axis 12-bit/8-bit digital accelerometer, temp. sensor, SATA II connector, I2C extension header, reset and user tactile switch, powerful detection, CAN 1x 40-pin extension connector, GPIOs (1x with PWM), SPDIF (out and in), 2x CAN, SDIO, I2C, 3 x ADC
Other Interfaces	
Power Supply	Industrial +12 up to +24V supply
Operating System	Linux Yocto Linux Debian Android Windows 10 IoT
Operating Temperature*	-20 + 85°C
Dimensions	118.5 mm x 77.6 mm x 23.4 mm

\*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up, carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.

Carrier Board for Trizeps SODIMM SOMs

Carrier Board for Trizeps VII / VIII / VIII Mini / VIII Nano / VIII Plus SOMs

Carrier-Trizeps-pConXS



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	Defined by compatible Trizeps SODIMM SOMs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- NXP i.MX 6 Quad, Dual, DualLite, Solo, SoloX Arm® Cortex A9 up to 1.0 GHz on Trizeps VII SOM</li> <li>- NXP i.MX 8M Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.5 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex M4 on Trizeps VIII SOM</li> <li>- NXP i.MX 8M Mini Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.8 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex M4 on Trizeps VIII Mini SOM</li> <li>- NXP i.MX 8M Nano Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.5 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex M7 on Trizeps VIII Nano SOM</li> <li>- NXP i.MX 8M Plus Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.8 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex M7 on Trizeps VIII Plus SOM</li> </ul>
Mass Storage	SD Card Socket
Networking	10/100/1000 Mbit Ethernet RJ45 Connector Wireless functionalities depend on Trizeps SOM: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Trizeps VII: Onboard WiFi BT Modul, IEEE 802.11 a/b/g/n/e/l/h/d/r/i/w, +18 dBm, 72 Mbps (20 MHz) and up to 150 Mbps (40 MHz), BT 3.0+ EDR</li> <li>- Trizeps VIII and Trizeps VIII Mini: Onboard WiFi-BT module, WiFi 2.4GHz/5GHz, 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac, 2x2 MU-MIMO / BT 5.0</li> </ul>
USB	USB2.0 Host, USB2.0 OTG, USB2.0 touch interface, USB2.0 Header
PCI-e	Mini PCIe Half-/Full Size card edge connector, combined with nano SIM card slot
Video Interfaces	RGB, LVDS, Dual LVDS, HDMI* (with Trizeps VII, Trizeps VIII, Trizeps VIII Plus)
Audio	3.5mm Stereo Jack, Digital Microphone Connector SL2-40 pin header: stereo headphone (16R and 32R), speaker (Mono, BR), LineIn, microphone
Serial Ports	RS232 via D-Sub SL2-40 pin header: 2x UART
Other Interfaces	4 wire resistive touch interface, Realtime Clock with Backup Cap or battery, LED, 3-Axis 12-bit/8-bit digital accelerometer, temp. sensor, SATA II connector, I2C extension header, reset and user tactile switch, powerfail detection, analog BNC / Mini BNC parallel camera interface, MIPI camera connector 1x 40-pin extension connector GPIOs (1x with PWM), SPDIF (out and in), 2x CAN, SDIO, I2C, 3x ADC
Power Supply	Industrial +12 up to +24V supply
Operating System	Linux Yocto Linux Debian Android Windows 10 IoT
Operating Temperature*	-20 + 85°C
Dimensions	118.5 mm x 84.0 mm x 43.0 mm

\*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up, carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.

SODIMM 200 Carrier Board for Trizeps SOMs

SODIMM 200 Carrier Board supporting Trizeps VII and Trizeps VIII Nano/Mini/Plus SOMs

Carrier-Trizeps-pConXS-III



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	Depends on compatible Trizeps SODIMM 200 SOMs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- NXP i.MX 6 Quad, Dual, DualLite, Solo, SoloX Arm® Cortex A9 up to 1.0 GHz on Trizeps VII SOM</li> <li>- NXP i.MX 8M Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.5 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex M4 on Trizeps VIII SOM</li> <li>- NXP i.MX 8M Mini Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.8 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex M4 on Trizeps VIII Mini SOM</li> <li>- NXP i.MX 8M Nano Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.5 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex M7 on Trizeps VIII Nano SOM</li> <li>- NXP i.MX 8M Plus Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.8 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex M7 on Trizeps VIII Plus SOM</li> </ul>
Mass Storage	SD card socket
Networking	Wireless functionalities depend on Trizeps SOM: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Trizeps VII: Onboard WiFi BT Modul, IEEE 802.11 a/b/g/n/e/l/h/d/r/i/w, +18 dBm, 72 Mbps (20 MHz) and up to 150 Mbps (40 MHz), BT 3.0+ EDR</li> <li>- Trizeps VIII and Trizeps VIII Mini/Plus: Onboard WiFi-BT module, WiFi 2.4GHz/5GHz, 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac, 2x2 MU-MIMO / BT 5.0</li> </ul>
USB	1x USB 3.0 OTG and 1x USB 2.0 Host via USB A connectors, 3x USB 2.0 Host via internal connectors
PCI-e	Mini PCIe Half-/Full Size card edge connector, combined with nano SIM card slot
Video Interfaces	LVDS (KUK Modis Standard), Dual-LVDS, 18 Bit parallel RGB display port, HDMI* (with Trizeps VII, Trizeps VIII Plus), capacitive touch, resistive touch
Audio	3.5 mm stereo audio head-phone jack SL2-40 pin header: stereo headphone (16R and 32R), speaker (Mono, BR), LineIn, microphone
Serial Ports	RS232 D-Sub i-MOD FFC connectors: UART SL2-40 pin header: UART Realtime Clock with Backup Cap or battery LED
Other Interfaces	3-Axis 12-bit/8-bit digital accelerometer digital temperature sensor reset and user tactile switch powerfail detection MIPI camera connector analog BNC / Mini BNC parallel camera interface (optional) 2x CAN via i-MOD FFC connector or SL2-40 pin header i-MOD FFC connectors: I2C, resistive Touch SL2-40 pin header: Power, GPIOs (1x with PWM), SPDIF (out and in), SDIO, I2C, 3x ADC
Power Supply	Industrial +12 up to +24V supply
Operating System	Linux Yocto Linux Debian Android Windows 10 IoT
Operating Temperature*	-20 + 85°C
Dimensions	133.0 x 93.5 x 25.0 mm

\*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up, carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.

HMI for Trizeps SODIMM SOMs

HMI with Trizeps SODIMM SOM technology which supporting Trizeps CPU modules

DEV-KIT-Trizeps-i-PAN-T7-II



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	Depends on compatible Trizeps SODIMM SOMs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- NXP i.MX 6 Quad, Dual, DualLite, Solo, SoloX Arm® Cortex A9 up to 1.0 GHz on Trizeps VII SOM</li> <li>- NXP i.MX 8M Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.5 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex M4 on Trizeps VIII SOM</li> <li>- NXP i.MX 8M Mini Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.8 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex M4 on Trizeps VIII Mini SOM</li> <li>- NXP i.MX 8M Nano Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.5 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex M7 on Trizeps VIII Nano SOM</li> <li>- NXP i.MX 8M Plus Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.8 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex M7 on Trizeps VIII Plus SOM</li> </ul>
Graphics	Depends on compatible Trizeps SODIMM SOMs
Video Interfaces	MIPI-CSI Camera interface connector
Video Resolution	7.0 inch LVDS Display, IPS technology, resolution 1024 x 600, LED lifetime min 30k hours, typ. 500 cd/qr brightness, P-Cap (Projected Capacitive touch screen), Glass thickness 1.8 mm
Mass Storage	µSD Card Socket Gigabit Ethernet RJ45 connector
Networking	Wireless functionalities depend on Trizeps SODIMM SOMs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Trizeps VII: Onboard WiFi BT Modul, IEEE 802.11 a/b/g/n/e/l/h/d/r/i/w, +18 dBm, 72 Mbps (20 MHz) and up to 150 Mbps (40 MHz), BT 3.0+ EDR</li> <li>- Trizeps VIII and Trizeps VIII Mini/Plus: Onboard WiFi-BT module, WiFi 2.4GHz/5GHz, 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac, 2x2 MU-MIMO / BT 5.0</li> </ul>
USB	USB 2.0 Host, µUSB 2.0 OTG / USB via i-MOD extension connector
Audio	3.5 mm Headset Jack for Microphone and Headphone Solderpads for Speaker (2.6 W Audio Amplifier), Headphone, Microphone
Serial Ports	UART via i-MOD extension connector
Other Interfaces	I2C, CAN Keys via i-MOD extension connectors SPI via solderpads Realtime Clock with Backup Cap LED Powerfail Detection
Power Supply	Industrial +12 up to 24V supply / Power over Ethernet (POE) on request
Operating System	Microsoft Windows 10 IoT Linux Android
Operating Temperature*	-20 + 70°C
Dimensions	178.0 x 108.7 x 27.6 mm (include housing)

\*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up, carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.

HMI for Trizeps SODIMM SOMs

HMI with Trizeps SODIMM SOM technology which supporting Trizeps CPU modules

DEV-KIT-Trizeps-i-PAN-7



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	Depends on compatible Trizeps SODIMM SOMs, i.e. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- NXP i.MX 6 Quad, Dual, DualLite, Solo, SoloX Arm® Cortex A9 up to 1.0 GHz on Trizeps VII SOM</li> </ul>
Graphics	Depends on compatible Trizeps SODIMM SOMs
Video Resolution	7.0 inch 18bpp Display, resolution 800 x 480
Mass Storage	SD Card Socket
Networking	10/100 Mbit Ethernet RJ45 connector Wireless functionalities depend on Trizeps SODIMM SOMs
USB	USB 2.0 Host, USB 2.0 OTG
Audio	3.5 mm Headset Jack for Microphone and Headphone Solderpads for Speaker (2.6 W Audio Amplifier), Headphone, Microphone
Serial Ports	3x UART via extension connector
Other Interfaces	Inputs/Outputs, I2C, CAN, SDIO, Stereo Headphone Output, Microphone Input, LED, Realtime Clock, Powerfail Detection, GPIO
Power Supply	Industrial +12 up to 24V supply
Operating System	Microsoft Windows Embedded Compact Linux Android
Operating Temperature*	0 + 70°C / -20 + 85°C on request
Dimensions	169.4 x 108.4 x 18.2 mm (include housing)

\*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up, carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.





# SBC

## Single Board Computer advantages



Ready for systems integration



Reduced Time-to-market



Best price point for low volume projects



Very low engineering design investment



Off-the-shelf solutions



Embedded NUC™



3.5"



Pico-ITX



other SBCs

3.5" SBC with Rockchip RK3568 SoC

### Up to 4K Multimedia Arm® Computing with Wireless and Wired Connectivity

SBC-3.5-RK3568



3.5" SBC with the 11th Gen Intel® Core™ and Intel® Celeron® (Codename: Tiger Lake UP3) Processors

### 11th Gen Intel® Core™ Edge Compute with power-efficient compute and graphics

SBC-3.5-TGL-UP3



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	Rockchip RK3568 processor - 4x Cortex®-A55 cores, up to 2.0GHz, 64-bit architecture, with Neural Processing Unit (NPU)
Memory	Soldered-down DDR4-3200 memory, up to 4GB
Graphics	Mali-G52 1-Core-2EE GPU - OpenGL ES 1/1.1/2.0/3.2 - Vulkan 1.0 and 1.1 - OpenCL 2.0 Full Profile Embedded Video CODEC - H.265/H.264/VP9 4K@60fps HW decoding - VP8/VC1/MPEG-4/MPEG-2/MPEG-1 1080p @60fps HW decoding - H.265/H.264 1080p@60fps HW encoding Supports 3 independent video outputs
Video Interfaces	HDMI® LVDS single / dual channel interface eDP 1.3 interface
Video Resolution	HDMI® up to 4K x 2K @60Hz LVDS: up to 1920 x 1080 @60Hz eDP up to 4096 x 2160 (4K)
Mass Storage	eMMC 5.1 drive soldered on-board, up to 64GB (first boot device) I2C flash QSPI flash (factory option)
Networking	2x Gigabit Ethernet ports, implemented using TI DP83867 Ethernet PHY on RGMII interface coming from SoC Optional on-board M.2 1216 module WLAN 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac + BT 5.0 M.2 Socket 2 Key B for LTE module + microSIM card slot on-board
USB	2x USB 3.0 Type-A 1x USB 2.0 Type-A 1x USB 2.0 OTG micro-AB muxed with one USB 3.0 (used for Deep Recovery) 1x USB 2.0 internal pin header 1x USB 2.0 internal pin header, dedicated to touch screen
Audio	TRRS combo audio jack (stereo mic in, stereo line out) Mono speaker out (amplified 13Watt @8Ohm) on internal header 1x PDM signal ports on internal header
Serial Ports	1x debug UART 1x JTAG port 2x 4 wire RS-232 / RS-422 / RS-485 (multistandard transceivers) on internal header 2x 2 wire TTL UART ports on internal header
Other Interfaces	2x 2-lanes MIPI-CSI camera connector or 1x 4-lanes M.2 Socket 2 Key M for AI accelerator modules Dedicated connector for I2C touch screen controller 8x GPIOs or 4x GPIOs + 4 A <sub>OC</sub> (factory configuration alternatives) 2x CAN, 1x I2C, 1x SPI
Power Supply	+12V <sub>DC</sub> , +24V <sub>DC</sub> range RTC battery
Operating System	Linux Yocto Android
Operating Temperature*	0°C to +60°C (Commercial version)*
Dimensions	146 x 102 mm (3.5" form factor)

\* Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Processor	Intel® Core™ i7-1185G7E, Quad Core @2.8GHz (4.4GHz Turbo) with HT, 12MB Cache, 28W TDP (12W cTDP) Intel® Core™ i5-1145G7E, Quad Core @2.6GHz (4.1GHz Turbo) with HT, 8MB Cache, 28W TDP (12W cTDP) Intel® Core™ i3-1155G4E, Dual Core @3.0GHz (3.9GHz Turbo) with HT, 6MB Cache, 28W TDP (12W cTDP) Intel® Celeron® 630SE, Dual Core @1.8GHz, 4MB Cache, 15W TDP Intel® Core™ i7-1185GRE, Quad Core @2.8GHz (4.4GHz Turbo) with HT, 12MB Cache, with IBECC, 28W TDP (12W cTDP) – Industrial Intel® Core™ i5-1145GRE, Quad Core @2.6GHz (4.1GHz Turbo) with HT, 8MB Cache, with IBECC, 28W TDP (12W cTDP) – Industrial Intel® Core™ i3-1155GRE, Dual Core @3.0GHz (3.9GHz Turbo) with HT, 6MB Cache, with IBECC, 28W TDP (12W cTDP) – Industrial
Memory	2x DDR4-3200 SODIMM slots Up to 64GB with IBECC supported only with Intel® Core™ Industrial SoCs
Graphics	Up to two video decode boxes (VDBoxes) for enhanced video stream capabilities Support for up to 48 simultaneous 1080p streams ingestion Support for up to four independent displays at up to 4K60 HDR resolution or one display at 8K resolution
Video Interfaces	2x Multimode DisplayPort 1.4, on Dual DP++ connector 2x Multimode Display Port 1.4 on USB Type-C connectors (alternate mode) 1x eDP 1.3 or Single/Dual-Channel 18-/24-bit LVDS interface
Video Resolution	DP, eDP Up to 5120x3200 @60Hz 24bpp / 7680x4320 @60Hz 30bpp with DSC
Mass Storage	M.2 SATA SSD slot (socket 2 Key B type 2242/3042) ** M.2 NVMe slot (socket 3 Key M type 2280) PCIe Gen4 supported
Networking	2x NBase-T Ethernet interfaces, supporting 2.5Gb Ethernet connection, managed by as many Intel® i225 2.5GbE controllers M.2 WWAN slot (socket 2 Key B type 2242/3042) coupled to on-board Micro-SIM slot ** M.2 WiFi/BT slot (socket 1 Key E type 2230)
USB	2x SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps ports on Dual type-A socket 2x SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps ports on USB type-C slots 2x USB 2.0 on pin header
Audio	HD audio codec / Cirrus Logic CS4207 Mic In, Line Out and S/PDIF Out, on pin header
Serial Ports	2x RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 UARTS software configurable, on pin header
Other Interfaces	2x Expansion M.2 slot (socket 3 Key M type 2280) with 4x PCIe Gen3 lanes 8x GPIOs, 2x I2C, SPI connectors FAN connector RST_BTN, PWR_BTN and activity LED signals on pin header Optional TPM 2.0 on-board
Power Supply	+12V <sub>DC</sub> , +24V <sub>DC</sub> range Cabled coin cell battery for RTC
Operating System	Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021 Linux (Kernel ≥ 5.4 version)
Operating Temperature*	0°C to +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C to +85°C (Industrial version)
Dimensions	146 x 102 mm (3.5" form factor)

\* Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will depend on the application, enclosure, and/or environment. Each customer must consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

\*\*SATA SSD and WWAN functionalities share the same slot and are therefore mutually exclusive.

Pico-ITX SBC with the Intel® Atom® X6000E Series, Intel® Pentium® and Celeron® N and J Series (Codename: Elkhart Lake) SoCs

## Compact Size & High Performance SBC with a multicore SoC

### SBC-pITX-EHL



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	Intel® Celeron® J6413 Quad Core @ 1.8GHz (3GHz Turbo) 10W TDP Intel® Celeron® N6211 Dual Core @ 1.2GHz (3GHz Turbo) 6.5W TDP Intel® Pentium® J6426 Quad Core @ 2.0GHz (3GHz Turbo) 10W TDP Intel® Pentium® N6415 Quad Core @ 1.2GHz (3GHz Turbo) 6.5W TDP Intel® Atom® x621IE Dual Core @ 1.3GHz (3GHz Turbo) 6W TDP w/ IBEC and IHS - Industrial Intel® Atom® x6413E Quad Core @ 1.5GHz (3GHz Turbo) 9W TDP w/ IBEC and IHS - Industrial Intel® Atom® x6425E Quad Core @ 2.0GHz (3GHz Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBEC and IHS - Industrial Intel® Atom® x6212RE Dual Core @ 1.2GHz (no Turbo) 6W TDP w/ IBEC, IHS and TCC - Industrial Intel® Atom® x6414RE Quad Core @ 1.5GHz (no Turbo) 9W TDP w/ IBEC, IHS and TCC - Industrial Intel® Atom® x6425RE Quad Core @ 1.9GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBEC, IHS and TCC - Industrial
Memory	(*) IHS: Integrated heat spreader, TCC: Time Coordinated Computing Soldered down LPDDR4-3200 memory, up to 16GB with IBEC supported only with Atom® industrial SoCs Speed: 4267MT/s single rank (1GB / 2GB / 4GB / 8GB), 3733MT/s dual rank (16GB)
Graphics	Up to 3 independent displays Integrated Intel® Gen11 UHD Graphics controller with up to 32 EU 4K HW decoding and encoding of HEVC (H265), H264, VP8, VP9, WMV9/VC1 (decoding only) DirectX 12.1, OpenGL ES 3.1, OpenGL 4.5, OpenCL™ 1.2, Vulkan 1.0
Video Interfaces	2x Multimedia DisplayPort 1.4, on Dual DP++ Connector 1x eDP 1.3 or Single/Dual-Channel 18-724-bit LVDS interface
Video Resolution	Up to 4096x2160 @60Hz
Mass Storage	M.2 SATA SSD slot (Socket 2 Key B Type 2242/3042)**
Networking	M.2 WWAN Slot for Modems (Socket 2 Key B Type 2242/3042) coupled to on-board Nano SIM slot. **
USB	Dual SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps Standard-A connector Dual USB 2.0 pin header
Audio	HD Audio codec / Cirrus Logic CS4207 Mic In, Line Out and S/PDIF Out, on pin header
Serial Ports	2x RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 UARTs (software configurable) on pin header
Other Interfaces	8x GPIOs, I2C, SPI connectors 2x CAN connector Fan connector RST_BTN#, PWR_BTN# and activity LED signals on pin header Optional TPM 2.0 on-board
Power Supply	+12V <sub>DC</sub> Cabled with coin battery for RTC
Operating System	Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Enterprise Linux Yocto
Operating Temperature*	0°C ~ +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C ~ +85°C (Industrial version)
Dimensions	100 x 72 mm (3.93" x 2.83")

\* Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.  
\*\* SATA SSD and WWAN functionalities share the same slot and are therefore mutually exclusive.

3.5" SBC with Rockchip PX30 SoC

## High-performance Android and Linux CPU designed for digital multimedia applications

### SBC-3.5-PX30



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	Rockchip PX30 processor, 4x Cortex®-A35 cores
Max Cores	4
Memory	Soldered-down DDR3L memory, up to 4GB total, 32-bit interface
Graphics	Multi-G3 GPU with High performance dedicated 2D processor OpenGL ES 1.1 / 2.0 / 3.2, Vulkan 1.0, OpenCL 2.0, DX11 FL9_3 Embedded VPU, able to offer: - Multi-format 1080p 60fps video decoders (H.265, H.264, VC-1, MPEG-4, VP8) - H.264 1080p@30fps HW encoding Supports 2 independent video outputs
Video Interfaces	LVDS Single / Dual Channel interface HDMI® interface
Video Resolution	HDMI® Up to 1920x1080p LVDS Up to 1280x800
Mass Storage	eMMC S1 Drive soldered on-board, up to 64GB Optional microSD Slot
Networking	1x 10/100 Ethernet port Optional M.2 Socket 1 Key E Slot for WiFi/BT LE external modules Optional miniPCI-e slot (USB interface only) for external modem modules
USB	3x USB 2.0 Host ports on standard Type-A slots USB Recovery internal connector 2x USB 2.0 ports on internal pin headers
Audio	PMIC embedded Audio Codec Stereo audio out on internal header TRRS combo jack for Headphone and Mic In Line Out audio jack or I2S Audio Class-D amplifier, with stereo out available on internal connector (factory alternatives) Buzzer on-board
Serial Ports	1x TTL or RS-232 port (factory alternative) 1x Debug UART 1x TTL or RS-232 port (factory alternatives to microSD slot) 1x RS-485 port on internal connector 1x CAN port
Other Interfaces	miniSIM Slot for USB Modem modules on miniPCI-e form factor Optional CSI Camera connector Ultra-low Power RTC Trusted Secure Element 4-Channel LED Driver connector Microcontroller Programmable Interfaces 2x 4-Wire UARTs on internal connector 2x 2-Wire UARTs on internal connector 1x SPI connector 2x I2C on internal connector 8-channel timer connector 1x GPIO @3.3V (5V tolerant) 1x GPIOs @3.3V
Power Supply	+12V <sub>DC</sub> + +24 V <sub>DC</sub> RTC battery
Operating System	Linux Yocto Android
Operating Temperature*	0°C ~ +60°C (Commercial Temperature range) -20°C ~ +85°C (Extended Temperature range)
Dimensions	146 x 102 mm (3.5" form factor)

\* Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

3.5" SBC with AMD Ryzen™ Embedded R1000 / V1000 family of SoCs

## Full connectivity on powerful AMD Ryzen™ platform

### SBC-3.5-RV1000



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	AMD Ryzen™ Embedded V1000 family SoCs: AMD Ryzen™ Embedded V1807B with AMD Radeon™ Vega 11 Graphics: Quad Core Dual Thread @ 3.35GHz (3.8 Boost), TDP 35-54W AMD Ryzen™ Embedded V1755B with AMD Radeon™ Vega 8 Graphics: Quad Core Dual Thread @ 3.25GHz (3.6 Boost), TDP 35-54W AMD Ryzen™ Embedded V1605B with GPU AMD Radeon™ Vega 8, Quad Core Dual Thread @ 2.0GHz (3.6 Boost), TDP 12-25W AMD Ryzen™ Embedded V1202B with GPU AMD Radeon™ Vega 3, Dual Core Dual Thread @ 2.3GHz (3.2 Boost), TDP 12-25W AMD Ryzen™ Embedded R1000 family SoCs: AMD Ryzen™ Embedded R1606G with GPU AMD Radeon™ Vega 3, Dual Core Dual Thread @ 2.6GHz (3.5 Boost), TDP 12-25W AMD Ryzen™ Embedded R1505G with GPU AMD Radeon™ Vega 3, Dual Core Dual Thread @ 3.25GHz (3.6 Boost), TDP 12-25W
Max Cores	4
Memory	2x DDR4 ECC and non-ECC SODIMM Slots Support DDR4-2400 memories (DDR4-3200 with V1807B and V1755B), up to 32GB total
Graphics	GPU AMD Radeon™ VEGA with up to 11 Compute Units DirectX® 12 support H.265 (10-bit) decode and 8-bit video encode VP9 decode 4 independent displays supported (3 with R1000 SoCs)
Video Interfaces	4x DP++ connectors (only 3 working with R1000 SoCs)
Video Resolution	DP++: Up to 4096 x 2160
Mass Storage	M.2 NVMe slot (Socket 2 Key M Type 2280), PCI-e x4 interface microSD Card slot (combo with miniSIM slot) 2x SATA 7p, M connectors w/ 1x power connector
Networking	Up to 2 x Gigabit Ethernet ports M.2 WWAN slot (Socket 2 Key B Type 2242/3042) for Modems M.2 Connectivity Slot (Socket 1 Key E, Type 2230)
USB	2 x USB 3.0 Host ports on USB 3.0 Type-A sockets 2 x USB 3.0 Host ports on internal pin header 1 x USB 3.0 (V1000 SoCs) / USB 2.0 (R1000 SoCs) Host port on WWAN M.2 slot 1 x USB 2.0 Host port on M.2 Connectivity Slot
Audio	HD Audio codec Line Out + Microphone + S/PDIF Out interfaces on internal pin header 1 x PCI-e x4 port on M.2 NVMe Slot 1 x PCI-e x1 port on M.2 WWAN Slot 1 x PCI-e x1 port on M.2 Connectivity Slot 2x PCI-e x1 on Gigabit Ethernet Controllers
Serial Ports	2 x RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 UARTs, on internal Pin Header miniSIM slot for M.2 modems (combo with microSD slot) 8 x GPIOs connector FAN connector Switch / LED Front Header connector 2x I2C on internal pin header Anti-tamper connector Optional TPM 1.2 or 2.0 on-board
Power Supply	+12V <sub>DC</sub> + +24 V <sub>DC</sub> RTC battery
Operating System	Microsoft® Windows 10 (64-bit) Linux
Operating Temperature*	0°C ~ +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C ~ +85°C (Industrial version, only for future SoCs in extended temperature range and with TDP ≤25W)
Dimensions	146 x 102 mm (3.5" form factor)

\* Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

3.5" SBC with NXP i.MX 8M Mini Processors

## Heterogeneous multi-core processing architecture for edge node computing and multimedia

### SBC-3.5-MX8M-Mini



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	NXP i.MX 8M Mini Family based on Arm® Cortex®-A53 cores + general purpose Cortex®-M4 400MHz processor i.MX 8M Mini Quad – Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i.MX 8M Mini Dual – Full featured, 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i.MX 8M Mini Solo – Full featured, 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i.MX 8M Mini Dual Lite – 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU i.MX 8M Mini Quad Lite – 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU i.MX 8M Mini Solo Lite – 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU
Max Cores	4+
Memory	Soldered-down LPDDR4 memory, up to 4GB total, 32-bit interface
Graphics	GC320 2D accelerator + GCNanoUltra 3D accelerator Embedded VPU (not for Life processors), able to offer: - VPU: HEVC/H.265, AVC/H.264, VP8 HW Decoding - AVC/H.264, VP8 HW encoding OpenGL ES 2.0, OpenGL V1.1 support
Video Interfaces	LVDS Single/Dual Channel connector or eDP connector (factory alternatives)
Video Resolution	Up to 1920x1080p@60, 24bpp
Mass Storage	Optional eMMC S1 drive on-board, up to 64GB MicroSD slot 2x I2C Flash CSI Flash
Networking	2x GbE Ethernet interfaces (1 optional) Optional shielded ultra-small dual Band WiFi 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac with Bluetooth 5.0 module on-board Optional soldered on-board LTE Cat 4 Modem with microSIM slot or Telcelor eSIM with 5MB Bundle
USB	2x USB 2.0 Host ports on Type-A socket 1x USB 2.0 Host ports on internal pin header 1x USB Host or client port on micro-AB connector (interface shared with the optional on-board modem)
Audio	Digital Mic In connector (2x PDM inputs) Amplified mono Speaker Output
Serial Ports	Up to 2x RS-232 or RS-485 or CAN Serial ports (factory options, shared with GPIOs and SPI interfaces) 2x Debug UARTs
Other Interfaces	I/O Connectors with: - 2x PWM @3.3V - GP I2C interface @3.3V - 1x Open Drain output (max 12V, 250mA) - 2x GPIOs @3.3V - 1x RS-232 or 1x RS-485 or 4x GPIOs / 1x UART or 1x CAN (factory options) - 1x RS-232 or 1x RS-485 or 4x GPIOs / 1x UART or 1x CAN + on-board ultra-low power RTC (factory options) Watchdog Dedicated connector for I2C Touch Screen Controller Support Onboard Buzzer (Comm. temp. range only) Optional Ultra Low Power RTC
Power Supply	+12V <sub>DC</sub> + +24V <sub>DC</sub>
Operating System	Yocto Android (planned)
Operating Temperature*	0°C ~ +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C ~ +85°C (Industrial version, limited to -30°C ~ +85°C with WiFi/BT module on-board)
Dimensions	146x102 mm (3.5" form factor)

\* Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.



3.5" SBC with NXP i.MX 8X Applications Processors

## Ideal for certified performance requirements and safety efficient

SBC-3.5-MX8X



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	NXP i.MX 8X family SoCs: Dual or Quad Arm® Cortex®-A35 Cores + 1x Cortex® M4F core for real-time processing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NXP i.MX8 QuadPlus, 4x Arm® Cortex®-A35 Cores + 1x Cortex® M4F core for real-time processing</li> <li>NXP i.MX8 DualPlus, 2x Arm® Cortex®-A35 Cores + 1x Cortex® M4F core for real-time processing</li> </ul>
Max Cores	4+1
Memory	Soldered down LPDDR4 memory @ 1200MHz, 32-bit interface, up to 4GB
Graphics	Embedded GC7000 Lite GPU Supports OpenGL 3.0, 2.1, OpenGL ES 3.1, OpenCL 1.2 Full Profile and 1.1, OpenVG 1.1, and Vulkan Embedded VPU, supports HW decoding of HEVC/H.265, AVC/H.264, MPEG-2, VC-1, RV10, VP8, H.263 and MPEG4.21, HW encoding of AVC/H.264 2 independent displays supported
Video Interfaces	Factory options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>eDP 4-lane interface + LVDS single Channel 18-/24-bit interface</li> <li>LVDS Dual Channel / 2 x LVDS Single Channel interface</li> </ul>
Video Resolution	Up to 1080p60
Mass Storage	Soldered onboard eMMC 5.1 Drive, up to 64GB QSPI NOR Flash soldered on-board
Networking	Up to 2 x Gigabit Ethernet ports On-board WiFi 802.11 a/b/g/n + BT 5.0 module, optional
USB	1x USB 3.0 Host ports on USB 3.0 Type-A socket 1x USB OTG Port on micro-AB connector (interface shared with USB 2.0 interface of USB 3.0 Type-A socket) 2x USB 2.0 Host ports on Dual Type-A socket 1x USB 2.0 Host port on miniPCI-e Slot
Audio	I2S Audio codec Mic In + Hsp-Out on TRRS combo connector Line Out + 2x Mic-In interfaces on internal connector
PCI-e	Optional mini PCI-e Slot
Serial Ports	1x UART on expansion connector, optionally with RS-232 interface 1x UART on expansion connector, optionally with RS-485 interface 1x CAN port, available at TTL Level on expansion connector or with CAN transceiver on dedicated connector 2x Debug UARTs on dedicated connectors
Other Interfaces	Available on expansion connector: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>16x GPIOs</li> <li>I2C interface</li> <li>2x analog inputs</li> <li>1x PWM</li> </ul> Power and reset button input on dedicated connector
Power Supply	Factory option, +12V <sub>dc</sub> or +24V <sub>dc</sub> input voltage DC power jack or 2-poles PCB terminal block for voltage supply RTC battery
Operating System	Linux
Operating Temperature*	-40°C + +85°C (Industrial version)
Dimensions	146 x 102 mm (3.5" form factor)

\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

3.5" SBC with NXP i.MX8 Applications Processors

## Industrial Arm® solution for IoT edge computing applications

SBC-3.5-MX8



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	NXP i.MX 8 Family: <b>i.MX 8QuadMax</b> : 2x Arm® Cortex®-A72 + 4x Arm® Cortex®-A53 + 2x Cortex®-M4F <b>i.MX 8QuadPlus</b> : 1x Arm® Cortex®-A72 + 4x Arm® Cortex®-A53 + 2x Cortex®-M4F
Max Cores	8
Memory	Soldered down LPDDR4 memory, 64-bit interface, 1600MHz Base configuration 2GB, up-scalable to 4GB, 6GB, 8GB
Graphics	2x Graphics accelerators Vivante GC7000 / XV5X or GC7000Ltr / XV5X QuadMax and QuadPlus 1x embedded VPU, supporting H.265 (4K30) and H.264 (1080p60) decoding and H.264 (1080p30) encoding Supports 3 independent video outputs (total combined resolution 4K)
Video Interfaces	HDMI® output (Micro) (HDMI® 2.0a Tx interface) HDMI® input (HDMI® 2.0a Rx interface)
Video Resolution	HDMI® Up to UltraHD (4K) LVDS, eDP, up to 1080p
Mass Storage	eMMC 5.1 Drive soldered on-board, up to 64GB 1x S-A interface available on M.2 Socket 2 Key B Slot (interface shared with PCI-e x1) microSD Card Slot 4MB QuadSPI Flash NAND (boot device only)
Networking	2x Gigabit Ethernet interfaces Combo WiFi 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac + BT LE 4.2 module with ceramic SMT antennas on-board M.2 Socket 2 Key B Slot for M.2 Modems M.2 Socket Key E Slot for WiFi + BT external modules
USB	1x USB 3.0 Host port on Type-A socket 1x USB 2.0 OTG port on micro-AB socket 1x USB 2.0 Host port on external Type-A socket 1x USB 2.0 Host port on internal connector 2 x USB 2.0 ports available on M.2 Key B and Key E slots
PCI-e	2x PCI-e x1 ports, available on M.2 Socket 1 Key E and on M.2 Socket 2 Key B (pin shared with SATA interface) Slots
Audio	I2S Audio Codec HP + MIC interfaces, available on a single combo TRRS connector
Serial Ports	1x UART TTL 1x RS-232 / UART TTL configurable 1x RS-485 / RS-422 / UART TTL configurable 3x CAN interfaces
Other Interfaces	4x Analog Inputs 6x GPIOs SPI interface I2C interface Embedded additional RTC circuitry for lowest power consumption SIM, dedicated slot
Power Supply	+12V <sub>dc</sub> ± 10%
Operating System	Wind River Linux Yocto Android
Operating Temperature*	0°C + +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C + +85°C (Industrial version)
Dimensions	146 x 102 mm (5.75" x 4.02")

\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Pico-ITX SBC with the Intel® Atom® X Series, Intel® Celeron® J / N Series and Intel® Pentium® N Series (Codename: Apollo Lake) Processors

## x86 solution designed for IoT edge computing in harsh environments

SBC-pITX-APL



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	Intel® Atom® <b>x5-E3930</b> Dual Core @1.3 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6.5W TDP Intel® Atom® <b>x5-E3940</b> Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 9.5W TDP Intel® Atom® <b>x7-E3950</b> Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 2.0GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 12W TDP Intel® Pentium® <b>N4200</b> Quad Core @1GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Celeron® <b>N3350</b> Dual Core @1GHz (Burst 2.4GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP
Max Cores	4
Max Thread	4
Memory	32-bit Single-/Dual-/Quad-Channel LPDDR4 soldered on-board, up to 2400 MT/s Max memory size 8GB Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 500 series controller with up to 18 Execution Units
Graphics	Three independent displays supported HW decoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, MVC, VP8, VP9, MPEG2, VC-1, WMV9, JPEG/MJPEG formats HW encoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, MVC, VP8, VP9 and JPEG/MJPEG formats
Video Interfaces	HDMI® connector Optional DP++ connector (combo with HDMI®) LVDS connector
Video Resolution	HDMI® DP++ up to 3840x2160 @ 30Hz DP++ up to 4096x2160 @ 60Hz LVDS up to 1920x1200 @ 60Hz
Mass Storage	Optional eMMC 5.0 drive on-board SATA Gen3 7p connector SSD M.2 Socket 2 Key B slot, size 2260 / 3042 (excludes WWAN modules) microSD Card slot (combo with miniSIM slot)
Networking	Up to 2x Gigabit Ethernet connectors WWAN (modem) M.2 Socket 2 Key B 2260 / 3042 slot (excludes SSD interface) Connectivity M.2 Socket 1 Key E 2230 Slot for WiFi+BTLE modules
USB	USB 3.0 Dual Type-A connector Internal USB 2.0 Dual pin header
Audio	HD Audio Codec Line Out + Microphone + S/PDIF Out interfaces on internal pin header
Serial Ports	2 x RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 Serial ports on internal pin header Internal USB 2.0 Dual pin header miniSIM slot for M.2 modules (combo with microSD slot) 8 x GPIOs connector FAN connector
Other Interfaces	Switch / LED Front Header connector I2C + INT# + RST# signals for I2C Touch Screen controller on LVDS connector Optional TPM 2.0 on-board
Power Supply	+12V <sub>dc</sub> Cabled coin cell battery for RTC
Operating System	Windows 10 Enterprise (64-bit) Windows 10 IoT Core (32- / 64-bit) WindRiver Linux 64-bit Yocto (64-bit) Android (planning)
Operating Temperature*	0°C + +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C + +85°C (Industrial version)
Dimensions	100 x 72 mm (3.93" x 2.83")

\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

3.5" SBC with Rockchip RK3399 SoC

## The Right Balance of Graphic/Computing Performance and Cost

SBC-3.5-RK3399



Processor	Rockchip RK3399 processor, 2x Cortex™-A72 MP cores + 4x Cortex™-A53 NP Cores, up to 1.8GHz, 64-bit architecture
Max Cores	2+4
Memory	Soldered-down LPDDR4 memory, up to 4GB total, 64-bit interface
Graphics	4-Core Mali™T860MP4 GPU OpenCL ES 11.2/3.0/3.1, OpenVG 1.1, OpenCL, DX11 support Embedded VPU, able to offer: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>H.265 10-bit, H.264 10-bit, VP9 8-bit 4Kx2K@60fps HW Decoding</li> <li>MPEG-4/MPEG-2/VP8 1080p@60fps HW Decoding</li> <li>H.264, VP8 1080p@30fps HW encoding</li> </ul> Supports 2 independent video outputs
Video Interfaces	LVDS Single / Dual Channel Interface eDP 1.3 interface HDMI® 4K interface (HDMI® 4K interface) DP 1.2 interface on USB Type-C connector (alternate mode)
Video Resolution	HDMI®, DP: Up to 4K x 2K @60Hz (HDMI® DP: Up to 4K x 2K @60Hz) eDP: Up to 4096 x 2160 (4K) LVDS: Up to 1920 x 1080 @60Hz
Mass Storage	SPI Flash (alternative to CAN Controller #1) eMMC 5.1 Drive soldered on-board microSD slot
Networking	Up to 2 x Gigabit Ethernet ports Optional soldered on-board M.2 1215 WLAN 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac + BT 5.0 module Optional on-board LTE Modem
USB	1x USB 3.0 Type-C port (Alternate mode with DP) 1x USB 3.0 Host port on Type-A socket 2 x USB 2.0 Host ports on Dual Type-A socket Up to 2 x USB 2.0 Host ports on internal pin header
Audio	Optional I2S Audio Codec w/ TRRS Jack (MicIn / Lineout)
Serial Ports	1x Debug UARTs Up to 2x RS-232 (factory options) Up to 2x RS-485 (factory options) Up to 2x CAN ports (factory options)
Other Interfaces	Optional 2x MIPI-CSI Camera connectors, 4-lanes CSI input each one miniSIM slot or eSIM for on-board optional modem I/O Connector #1 with I2C interface + 1x I2C Drain + (RS-232 or RS-485 - factory alternatives) I/O Connector #2 with 3xGPIOs + 1x PWM + (RS-232 or RS-485 or TTL UART - factory alternatives) Dedicated connector for I2C Touch Screen Controller Support Optional Ultra-low Power RTC (Alternative to CAN Controller #2) Optional SPI external interface (alternative to CAN Controller #1) Optional LED Driver Optional Trust Secure Element on-board
Power Supply	+12V <sub>dc</sub> ± 24V <sub>dc</sub> RTC Battery
Operating System	Linux Yocto Android (under development)
Operating Temperature*	0°C + +60°C (Commercial Temperature range) -20°C + +85°C (Extended Temperature range)
Dimensions	146 x 102 mm (3.5" form factor)

\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

3.5" SBC with NXP i.MX 8M Applications Processors

A new generation of cost effective solutions for multimedia and industrial IoT applications

SBC-3.5-MX8M



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

<b>Processor</b>	NXP i.MX 8M Family, based on Arm® Cortex®-A53 MPCore + Cortex-M4 core platform: <b>i.MX 8M Quad</b> - Quad core up to 1.5GHz <b>i.MX 8M QuadLite</b> - Quad core up to 1.5 GHz per core <b>i.MX 8M Dual</b> - Dual core up to 1.5 GHz per core
<b>Memory</b>	Soldered down DDR3L memory, up to 2GB
<b>Graphics</b>	Vivante GC7000Like GPU, supporting OpenGL ES 1.1 / 2.0 / 3.0 / 3.1, Open CL 1.2 and Vulkan Dedicated VPU (not for QuadLite), supporting 4Kp60 HEVC/H.265 main and main 10 decoder, 4Kp60 VP9 decoder, 4Kp30 AVC/H.264 decoder, 1080p60 MPEG-2, MPEG-4p2, VC-1, VP8, RV9, AVS, MJPEG, H.263 decoder Dual Display support
<b>Video Interfaces</b>	embedded Display Port 1.4 connector (switched with HDMI®) Optional LVDS interface Optional HDMI® 1.4 / 2.0a interface (switched with eDP) 4-lane MIPI CSI Camera interface
<b>Video Resolution</b>	HDMI®, eDP: up to 4096x2160 LVDS: up to 1920x1080
<b>Mass Storage</b>	Optional eMMC drive on-board, up to 16GB microSD Card slot
<b>Networking</b>	Optional WiFi ac/ab/g/n + BT 5 module with onboard UFL antenna connectors Gigabit Ethernet port M.2 Socket 2 2260 / 3042 Key B slot for WWAN modules (modem)
<b>USB</b>	USB Device on USB 2.0 micro-AB connector (interface shared with USB 3.0 port) USB 3.0 Type-A connector (interface shared with USB 2.0 micro-AB) USB 2.0 Dual Type-A connector Optional USB 2.0 internal TJS connector (excludes one USB 2.0 Type-A interface)
<b>Audio</b>	I2S Audio Codec Speaker + Microphone + Earphone interfaces on internal pin headers Line Out + Mic In combo TRRS audio jack Optional IOW for channel amplified speaker connector
<b>Serial Ports</b>	RS-232 Serial port connector Debug UART on internal pin header CAN Port
<b>Other Interfaces</b>	microSIM slot for M.2 modems SPI interface I2C Touch Screen dedicated connector 8 x GPIOs connector SPI Connector
<b>Power Supply</b>	+12V <sub>DC</sub> Coin Cell battery for RTC
<b>Operating System</b>	Linux Android
<b>Operating Temperature*</b>	0°C ~ +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C ~ +85°C (Industrial version, only boards without optional WiFi module)
<b>Dimensions</b>	101.6 x 147 mm (4" x 5.78")

\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

embedded NUC™ SBC with Intel® Atom® X Series, Celeron® J/N Series, Pentium® N Series (Codename: Apollo Lake) Processors

Flexible and expandable full industrial x86 eNUC SBC

SBC-eNUC-APL



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

<b>Processor</b>	Intel® Atom® <b>x5-E3930</b> Dual Core @1.3 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6.5W TDP Intel® Atom® <b>x5-E3940</b> Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 9.5W TDP Intel® Atom® <b>x7-E3950</b> Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 2.0GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 12W TDP Intel® Pentium® <b>N4200</b> Quad Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Celeron® <b>N3350</b> Dual Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.4GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Celeron® <b>J3455</b> , Quad Core @1.5GHz (Burst 2.3GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 10W TDP Intel® Celeron® <b>J3355</b> , Dual Core @2.0GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 10W TDP
<b>Max Cores</b>	4
<b>Max Thread</b>	4
<b>Memory</b>	Quad Channel soldered down LPDDR4 memory, up to 8GB
<b>Graphics</b>	Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 500 series controller, with up to 18 Execution Units 4K HW decoding and encoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, VP8, VP9, MVC Three independent display support
<b>Video Interfaces</b>	Two DP++ I21 interfaces on miniDP connectors (supports HDMI® displays through external adapter) embedded Display Port (eDP) internal connector LVDS through optional external adapter
<b>Video Resolution</b>	DP: Up to 4096 x 2160 @60Hz eDP: Up to 3840 x 2160 @60Hz HDMI®: Up to 3840 x 2160 @30Hz LVDS: Up to 1920 x 1200 @ 60Hz
<b>Mass Storage</b>	Optional eMMC drive onboard M.2 SATA SSD slot (Socket 2 Key B Type 3042/2260 **) microSD Card slot SATA 7p M connector
<b>Networking</b>	2x Gbit LAN / Intel Gigabit Ethernet i21x family controller M.2 WWAN Slot for Modems (Socket 2 Key B Type 3042/2260 **) M.2 WLAN Connectivity Slot for WiFi/BT (Socket 1 Key E Type 2230)
<b>USB</b>	2 x USB 3.0 Host ports on USB 3.0 Type-A sockets 2 x USB 2.0 Host ports on USB 2.0 Type-A sockets 1 x USB 3.0 Host port on internal pin header 1 x USB 3.0 Host port on SSD/WWAN M.2 slot 1 x USB 2.0 Host port on WLAN M.2 Slot
<b>PCI-e</b>	1 x PCI-e x2 port on M.2 SSD/WWAN Slot 1 x PCI-e x1 port on WLAN M.2 Slot
<b>Audio</b>	HD Audio codec / Cirrus Logic CS4207 Mic In and Line Out Audio jacks Amplified Speaker output on internal pin header
<b>Serial Ports</b>	2 x RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 UARTS software configurable, on internal Pin Header
<b>Other Interfaces</b>	2 x I2C + 8 x GPIOs on Feature connector Button / LED front panel header CIR (Consumer InfraRed) sensor microSIM slot for M.2 WWAN Modem Optional TPM 2.0 on-board
<b>Power Supply</b>	+12V <sub>DC</sub> + +32 V <sub>DC</sub> recommended +15V <sub>DC</sub> + +36 V <sub>DC</sub> absolute RTC battery
<b>Operating System</b>	Microsoft® Windows 10 Enterprise (64 bit) Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Core Yocto (64 bit) Linux
<b>Operating Temperature*</b>	0°C ~ +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C ~ +85°C (Industrial version)
<b>Dimensions</b>	101.6 x 101.6 mm (4" x 4")

\* Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.  
\*\* SATA SSD and WWAN functionalities share the same slot and are therefore mutually exclusive.

embedded NUC™ SBC with N-series Intel® Pentium® / Celeron® and x5-Series Atom® SOCs

Multifunctional SBC on the eNUC form factor

SBC-eNUC-BSW



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

<b>CPU</b>	N-series Intel® Pentium® and Celeron® SOCs
<b>GRAPHICS</b>	Integrated Graphics, three independent display support
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>	2x GbE, CIR sensor, 8x GPIOs
<b>MEMORY</b>	2 x DDR3L SO-DIMM Slots with Dual Channel Support, up to 8GB DDR3L-1600

SBC

SBC with NXP i.MX 6 Processor

Flexible, Open-source, Industrial SBC

SBC-MX6



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

<b>CPU</b>	Single-, Dual- and Quad- Core (Arm® Cortex® A9 Cores)
<b>GRAPHICS</b>	2D/3D dedicated graphics processors
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>	Wi-Fi add-on module, up to 28 GPIOs, CAN Bus
<b>MEMORY</b>	Up to 2GB DDR3L on-board

\* Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Pico-ITX SBC with Intel® Atom® E3800 (Codename: Bay Trail) Processors SoCs and ECC DDR3L memory

Limitless Embedded applications

SBC-pITX-BT



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

<b>CPU</b>	Intel® Atom® E3800 family of System-on-Chip
<b>GRAPHICS</b>	Integrated Intel® HD Graphics controller
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>	2x GbE, Half miniPCI-e slot, 8x GPIOs
<b>MEMORY</b>	Up to 8GB DDR3L ECC SO-DIMM

SBC

Single Board Computer (SBC) based on NXP i.MX6ULL processor

Optimized SBC for small sized HMI solutions

SBC-NALLINO-MX6ULL



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

<b>CPU</b>	NXP i.MX 6ULL
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>	1x 100MbE, 2x USB, RS232, RS485, CAN
<b>MEMORY</b>	Soldered on Board DDR3L memory

\* Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.



Modular Single Board Computer with i.MX 8M Mini/Nano

## Modularly expandable ready to use Single Board Computer (SBC)

### SBC-SBCSOM-MX8M-Mini-Nano



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	NXP i.MX 8M Mini Family based on Arm® Cortex®-A53 cores + general purpose Cortex®-M4 400MHz processor: i.MX 8M Mini Quad – Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i.MX 8M Mini Dual – Full featured, 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i.MX 8M Mini Solo – Full featured, 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i.MX 8M Mini Quad Lite Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i.MX 8M Mini Dual Lite – Full featured, 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i.MX 8M Mini Solo Lite – Full featured, 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz
Memory	up to 8 GB 32 bit LPDDR4
Graphics	GC320 2D accelerator + GCNanoUltra 3D accelerator Embedded VPU (not for Lite processors), able to offer: VP9, HEVC/H.265, AVC/H.264, VP8 HW Decoding AVC/H.264, VP8 HW encoding OpenGL ES 2.0, OpenVG 1.1 support
Video Interfaces	LVDS Single/Dual Channel connector HDMI®
Video Resolution	Up to 1920x1080p60, 24bpp
Mass Storage	Onboard 4 Bit wide µSD Card Socket or onboard 8 Bit wide eMMC, eMMC
Networking	1x GbEthernet interfaces WLAN 2.4GHz/5GHz, 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac 2x2 MU-MIMO / BT 5.0 mPCIe socket for modems
USB	1x USB 2.0 Type-C 1x USB 2.0 Type-A
Audio	Audio Codec
Other Interfaces	System Connector 1: Power-Supply, 2x UART or SPI I2C, USB, SDIO, MIPI-DSI (4ch), MIPI-CSI (4ch), PCIe, GPIO (24) System Connector 2: Power-Supply, 2x UART, QSPI, I2C, USB, Speaker, Headphone, Line-In, Microphone, SPDIF, I2S, SIOF (Ethernet, Fiber), GPIO (42) FFC Connectors: I-MOD UART (RS232/485), I-MOD USB/I2C, KUK-Modis (LVDS/MIPi), MIPI-CSI, Camera, Speaker
Power Supply	12 + 24 V <sub>DC</sub>
Operating System	Windows 10 IoT Linux Debian Linux Yocto Android
Operating Temperature*	-40°C + 85°C (Industrial), -25°C + 85°C (Extended Consumer), 0 + 70°C (Consumer)
Dimensions	95.0 x 73.0 x 20.0 mm

\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Single Board Computer (SBC) based on NXP i.MX8M Mini processor

## High performance with low power consumption for edge computing

### SBC-TANARO-MX8M-Mini



Processor	NXP i.MX 8M Mini Family based on Arm® Cortex®-A53 cores + general purpose Cortex®-M4 400MHz processor: i.MX 8M Mini Quad – Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i.MX 8M Mini Dual – Full featured, 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i.MX 8M Mini Solo – Full featured, 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i.MX 8M Mini Quad Lite Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i.MX 8M Mini Dual Lite – Full featured, 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i.MX 8M Mini Solo Lite – Full featured, 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz
Memory	1 GB 32 bit LPDDR4
Graphics	GC320 2D accelerator + GCNanoUltra 3D accelerator Embedded VPU (not for Lite processors), able to offer: VP9, HEVC/H.265, AVC/H.264, VP8 HW Decoding AVC/H.264, VP8 HW encoding OpenGL ES 2.0, OpenVG 1.1 support
Video Interfaces	LVDS Single/Dual Channel connector MIPI-CSI Camera interface connector
Video Resolution	Up to 1920x1080p60, 24bpp
Mass Storage	eMMC, 4 GB MLC SD slot: 4 bit MMC/SDIO/SD/SDHC
Networking	1x GbEthernet interfaces 1x 100MbEthernet shielded single band WiFi 802.11 b/g/n with BT 4.0 mPCIe (half size) socket for modems
USB	1x USB 2.0 OTG micro-AB up to 2x USB 2.0 Type-A
Audio	1x speaker (connector), 1 W RMS (8Ω) parallel to internal speaker Digital Mic In connector (2x PDM inputs)
Serial Ports	2x RS-232, RS-485
Power Supply	9 + 32 V <sub>DC</sub>
Operating System	Yocto
CAN Bus	1x CAN (ISO/DIS 11898)
Operating Temperature*	0°C + +60°C
Dimensions	159.0 x 18.0 x 80.0 mm

\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Single Board Computer (SBC) based on NXP i.MX6 processor

## Optimized SBC for small sized HMI solutions

### SBC-SANTINOLT-MX6



Processor	NXP i.MX 6 Family, based on Arm® CORTEX-A9 processors: i.MX6S Solo - Single core up to 1 GHz i.MX6DL Dual Lite - Dual core up to 1 GHz per core
Memory	1 GB 32 bit DDR3L
Graphics	2D graphics accelerator OpenGL ES 2.0 3D graphics accelerator with a shader
Video Interfaces	24-bit parallel RGB interface
Video Resolution	Up to 1024 x 600, 24bpp
Mass Storage	eMMC, 4 GB MLC micro SD slot: 4 bit MMC/SDIO/SD/SDHC
Networking	1x 100MbEthernet
USB	1x USB 2.0 OTG micro-AB 1x USB 2.0 Type-A
Audio	1x speaker (connector), 1 W RMS (8Ω) parallel to internal speaker
Serial Ports	RS-232, RS-485
Power Supply	9 + 32 V <sub>DC</sub>
Operating System	Yocto
CAN Bus	1x CAN (ISO/DIS 11898)
Operating Temperature*	0°C + +60°C
Dimensions	113.0 x 18.0 x 47.0 mm

\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Single Board Computer (SBC) based on NXP i.MX6 processor

## Optimized SBC for medium sized HMI solutions

### SBC-SANTINO-MX6



Processor	NXP i.MX 6 Family, based on Arm® CORTEX-A9 processors: i.MX6S Solo - Single core up to 1 GHz i.MX6DL Dual Lite - Dual core up to 1 GHz per core
Memory	1 GB 32 bit LPDDR4
Graphics	2D graphics accelerator OpenGL ES 2.0 3D graphics accelerator with a shader
Video Interfaces	18-bit parallel RGB interface
Video Resolution	Up to 1024 x 600, 18bpp
Mass Storage	eMMC, 4 GB MLC SD slot: 4 bit MMC/SDIO/SD/SDHC
Networking	1x 100MbEthernet
USB	1x USB 2.0 OTG micro-AB 1x USB 2.0 Type-A
Audio	1x speaker (connector), 1 W RMS (8Ω) parallel to internal speaker
Serial Ports	2x RS-232, RS-485
Power Supply	9 + 32 V <sub>DC</sub>
Operating System	Yocto
CAN Bus	1x CAN (ISO/DIS 11898)
Operating Temperature*	0°C + +60°C
Dimensions	138.0 x 18.0 x 80.0 mm

\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.



Single Board Computer (SBC) based on NXP i.MX6 processor

### Flexible, powerful all-rounder for any demanding applications

#### SBC-SANTARO-MX6



Processor	NXP i.MX 6 Family based on Arm® Cortex®-A9 cores: i.MX 6 Quad – Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A9 cores up to 1.0GHz i.MX 6 Dual – Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A9 cores up to 1.0GHz i.MX 6 Single – Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A9 cores up to 1.0GHz
Memory	1 GB 64 bit DDR3L
Graphics	Integrated Graphics, with up to 3 separate HW accelerators for 2D, OpenGL® ES2.0 3D OpenVG™ accelerator HW encoding of MPEG-4, H.263 V2, H.264, MJPEG HW decoding of MPEG-2, VC1, MPEG-4 / XviD, H.263, H.264, DivX
Video Interfaces	LVDS Single/Dual Channel connector HDMI® interface
Video Resolution	Up to 1920x1080p60, 24bpp
Mass Storage	eMMC, 4 GB MLC SD slot: 4 bit MMC/SDIO/SD/SDHC
Networking	1x 100MbEthernet
USB	1x USB 2.0 OTG micro-AB 1x USB 2.0 Type-A
Audio	1x speaker (connector), 1W RMS (8Ω) parallel to internal speaker
Serial Ports	2x RS-232, RS-485
Other Interfaces	2x Digital Input, 2x Digital Output
Power Supply	9 + 32 V <sub>DC</sub>
Operating System	Yocto
CAN Bus	1x CAN (ISO/DIS 11898)
Operating Temperature*	0°C + +60°C
Dimensions	159.0 x 18.0 x 80.0 mm

\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Single Board Computer (SBC) based on NXP i.MX6 processor

### Our IOT solution: PCIe interface for wireless connectivity and two Ethernet ports

#### SBC-SANTOKA-MX6



Processor	NXP i.MX 6 Family based on Arm® Cortex®-A9 cores: i.MX 6 Quad Plus – Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A9 cores up to 1.0GHz i.MX 6 Quad – Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A9 cores up to 1.0GHz i.MX 6 Dual – Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A9 cores up to 1.0GHz i.MX 6 Single – Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A9 cores up to 1.0GHz
Memory	1 GB 64 bit DDR3L
Graphics	Integrated Graphics, with up to 3 separate HW accelerators for 2D, OpenGL® ES2.0 3D OpenVG™ accelerator HW encoding of MPEG-4, H.263 V2, H.264, MJPEG HW decoding of MPEG-2, VC1, MPEG-4 / XviD, H.263, H.264, DivX
Video Interfaces	LVDS Single/Dual Channel connector HDMI® interface
Video Resolution	Up to 1920x1080p60, 24bpp
Mass Storage	eMMC, 4 GB MLC SD slot: 4 bit MMC/SDIO/SD/SDHC
Networking	2x 100MbEthernet mPCIe (half size) socket for modems or Wifi/BT
USB	1x USB 2.0 OTG micro-AB up to 2x USB 2.0 Type-A
Audio	1x speaker (connector), 1W RMS (8Ω) parallel to internal speaker
Serial Ports	2x RS-232, RS-485
Power Supply	9 + 32 V <sub>DC</sub>
Operating System	Yocto
CAN Bus	1x CAN (ISO/DIS 11898)
Operating Temperature*	0°C + +60°C
Dimensions	159.0 x 18.0 x 80.0 mm

\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Single Board Computer (SBC) based on NXP i.MX6 processor

### Vending / IOT platform with 3G / 4G modem and MDB interfaces

#### SBC-SANTVEND-MX6



Processor	NXP i.MX 6 Dual up to 1 GHz, based on Arm® Cortex®-A9 cores
Memory	2 GB 32 bit DDR3L
Graphics	Integrated Graphics, with up to 3 separate HW accelerators for 2D, OpenGL® ES2.0 3D OpenVG™ accelerator HW encoding of MPEG-4, H.263 V2, H.264, MJPEG HW decoding of MPEG-2, VC1, MPEG-4 / XviD, H.263, H.264, DivX
Video Interfaces	LVDS Single/Dual Channel connector HDMI® interface
Video Resolution	Up to 1920x1080p60, 24bpp
Mass Storage	eMMC, 4 GB MLC micro SD slot: 4 bit MMC/SDIO/SD/SDHC
Networking	1x 100MbEthernet 2G/3G/4G GPS Modem BT BLE
USB	1x USB 2.0 Type-A
Audio	1x speaker (connector), 1W RMS (8Ω)
Serial Ports	1x RS-232
Power Supply	10 + 42 V <sub>DC</sub>
Operating System	Yocto
CAN Bus	1x CAN (ISO/DIS 11898)
Operating Temperature*	0°C + +60°C
Dimensions	160.0 x 18.0 x 95.0 mm

\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

IoT Sensor to Cloud with ESP32-D0WDQ6 Processor

### From sensors to Cloud in a single step

#### SENSE-ESP32



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	ESP32-D0WDQ6 processor, Dual Core Xtensa® 32-bit LX6 Microprocessor
Memory	Internal 520KB SRAM + 16KB SRAM in RTC
Graphics	N.A.
Mass Storage	4MB SPI Flash 8MB PSRAM Optional microSD slot (alternative to Expansion PCB-terminal block #2)
Networking	Embedded WiFi (802.11 b/g/n) + BT 4.2/BT LE module with PCB antenna
Serial Ports	Optional 4-wire TTL port on 5-pin dedicated PCB Terminal Block
CAN	Optional CAN Port on 3-pin dedicated PCB Terminal Block
Other Interfaces	Expansion 10-/11-pin PCB terminal block #1, able to manage: Up to 9 digital GPIOs (5 managed in UltraLow Power States too) Up to 5x analog Inputs Up to 2x DAC outputs SPI interface Expansion 8-pin PCB terminal block #2 (alternative to microSD Slot), able to manage: Up to 6x digital GPIOs, all managed in UltraLow Power States too Up to 6x analog Inputs Up to 6x Capacitive Sensing GPIOs SPI JTAC interface SD Host interface SD Slave interface 3x Pushbuttons Green LED for Power On Signaling Blue LED for Edgohog network connection signaling Yellow LED for WiFi/BT activity or other signaling
Power Supply	PCB Terminal Block +9V <sub>DC</sub> - +24V <sub>DC</sub>
Operating Temperature	-40°+ +85°C (Industrial Temperature range)
Dimensions	4x8 cm



# UDOO BOARDS

## The Speed Force turned Mini PC UDOO BOLT GEAR

A true mobile supercomputer with reality-bending graphics and an ultrafast processor that gives you power to watch 4K 60fps videos on multiple screens at once, run deep neural networks, play the latest AAA games, build robots, explore lifelike VR and AR worlds

### HIGHLIGHTS

	<b>Processors</b> AMD Ryzen™ Embedded V1202B	AMD Ryzen™ Embedded V1605B
	<b>CPU Cores</b> Dual Core/Quad Thread @ 2.3GHz (3.2GHz Boost)	Quad Core/Eight Thread @ 2.0GHz (3.6GHz Boost)
	<b>Graphics</b> AMD Radeon™ Vega 3 Graphics (3 GPU CU)	AMD Radeon™ Vega 8 Graphics (8 GPU CU)
	<b>Multimedia</b> DirectX® 12, OpenCL™, OpenGL®, The Vulkan® API H.265 Decode & Encode (8-bit), VP9 Decode	

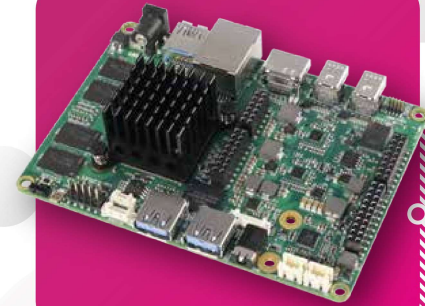


## Raising the Maker World to the Next Level UDOO BOLT

The UDOO BOLT is a quantum leap compared to current maker boards: a portable, breakthrough supercomputer that goes up to 3.6 GHz thanks to the AMD Ryzen™ Embedded V1000 SoC, a top-notch, multicore CPU with a mobile GPU on par with GTX 950M and an integrated Arduino™-compatible platform, all wrapped into one.

### HIGHLIGHTS

	<b>Processors</b> AMD Ryzen™ Embedded V1202B	AMD Ryzen™ Embedded V1605B
	<b>CPU Cores</b> Dual Core/Quad Thread @ 2.3GHz (3.2GHz Boost)	Quad Core/Eight Thread @ 2.0GHz (3.6GHz Boost)
	<b>Graphics</b> AMD Radeon™ Vega 3 Graphics (3 GPU CU)	AMD Radeon™ Vega 8 Graphics (8 GPU CU)
	<b>Multimedia</b> DirectX® 12, OpenCL™, OpenGL®, The Vulkan® API H.265 Decode & Encode (8-bit), VP9 Decode	



## The Most Powerful Maker Board Ever UDOO X86 II

UDOO X86 II is the New PC: the most powerful x86 maker board ever and an Arduino™ Leonardo-compatible platform, all embedded on the same board. On UDOO X86 II you can run all the software available for the PC world, from gaming to video streaming, from graphical editors to professional development platforms, plus all the software or the Arduino™ Leonardo world, including all the sketches, libraries and the official Arduino™ Leonardo IDE

### HIGHLIGHTS

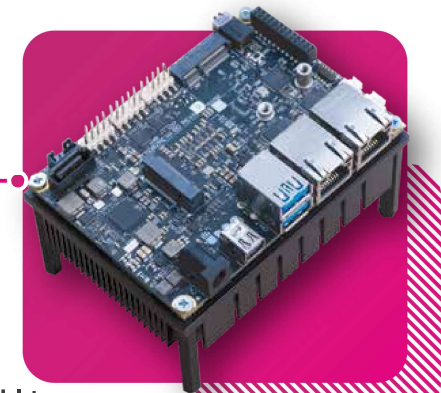
	<b>Processors</b> 2.24 GHz Intel® Celeron® N3160	2.56 GHz Intel® Pentium® N3710
	<b>CPU Cores</b> 4	8 GB
	<b>Memory</b> 4 GB DDR3L Dual Channel 1600 mHz	8 GB DDR3L Dual Channel 1600 mHz
	<b>Mass storage</b> SATA 3 connector - M.2 Key B 2260 SATA 3 SSD Slot (also X2 PCIe modules) - Micro SD card slot eMMC 32 GB	

## The Computer Vision and AI Mini PC UDOO VISION

UDOO Vision is the Computer Vision and Artificial Intelligence mini PC based on Intel® Atom™ X Series and Arduino-Leonardo microcontroller.

### HIGHLIGHTS

	<b>Processors</b> Intel® Atom™ x5-E3940	Intel® Atom™ x7-E3950
	<b>CPU Cores</b> Quad Core @ 1.6GHz, 2MB L2 Cache, 9,5W TDP	Quad Core @ 1.6GHz, 2MB L2 Cache, 12W TDP
	<b>Memory</b> 4GB - 32-bit Quad-Channel, LPDDR4	8GB - 32-bit Quad-Channel, LPDDR4
	<b>Mass storage</b> M.2 Key B Slot for optional SSD, SATA Gen3, Micro SD card slot	

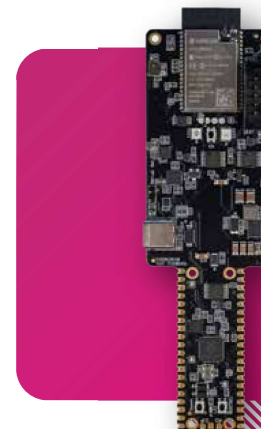


## The World's Most Flexible AI Platform UDOO KEY

UDOO KEY is a fully programmable board combining Raspberry Pi RP2040 and ESP32 into a single powerful solution. It allows you to use either RP2040, ESP32 or both to build any AI projects on your terms.

### HIGHLIGHTS

	<b>Microcontrollers</b> ESP32-WROVER-E	RP2040
	<b>Memory</b> 8 MB PSRAM	264 KB SRAM
	<b>Flash Storage</b> 16 MB Internal flash, 64 M-bit External QSPI Flash	
	<b>Connectivity</b> Wi-Fi/BT/BLE	



# UDOO BOARDS





# FANLESS EMBEDDED COMPUTERS

## SECO off-the-shelf solutions for easier system integration



Touch-display  
solutions



Expertise  
in assembly  
services



Mechanical  
design

Modular fanless embedded PC with 13th Gen Intel® Core™ processors

### Industrial PC with PCI express supporting GPUs and AI accelerators for AI applications

Palladio 500 RPL



Processor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>13th Gen Intel® Core™ Processors (codename: Raptor Lake-P):               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intel® Core™ i3-13100E, 3.3–4.4 GHz, 4 processor cores, 8 threads - 60 W TDP</li> <li>Intel® Core™ i3-13100TE, 2.1–4.1 GHz, 4 processor cores, 8 Threads - 35 W TDP</li> <li>Intel® Core™ i5-13500E, 2.4–4.6 GHz, 14 processor cores, 20 Threads - 65 W TDP</li> <li>Intel® Core™ i5-13500TE, 1.3–4.5 GHz, 14 processor cores, 20 Threads - 35 W TDP</li> <li>Intel® Core™ i7-13700E, 1.9–5.1 GHz, 16 processor cores, 24 Threads - 65 W TDP</li> <li>Intel® Core™ i7-13700TE, 1.1–4.8 GHz, 16 processor cores, 24 Threads - 35 W TDP</li> <li>Intel® Core™ i9-13900E, 1.8–5.2 GHz, 24 processor cores, 32 Threads - 65 W TDP</li> <li>Intel® Core™ i9-13900TE, 1.0–5.0 GHz, 24 processor cores, 32 Threads - 35 W TDP</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Memory	Up to 32 GB SO-DIMM DDR4 2666 (optional)
Graphics	Up to Intel® UHD graphics 770 (processor dependent)
Video Interfaces	2x DisplayPort
Video Resolution	Up to 4K @60 Hz
Mass Storage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1x M.2 2280 (SATA)</li> <li>1x M.2 2280 (PCIe Gen 4 x4; SATA)</li> <li>2x SATA 2.5" drives (optional hot-swap)</li> <li>1x M.2 2280 (PCIe Gen 4 x4)</li> </ul>
Networking	Intel® embedded M.2 2230 802.11ac Wi-Fi BT 5.1 card with cables Dual-band wireless 6.3" terminal PIFA antenna (optional) 2x 2.5 GbE LAN (2x PoE optional)
USB	6x USB 3.2 Gen 2 ports <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1x mPCIe (PCIe x1; USB 2.0)</li> <li>1x M.2 2230 E-key (PCIe x1; USB 2.0)</li> <li>1x M.2 2280 M-key (PCIe Gen 4 x4)</li> <li>1x M.2 2280 M-key (PCIe Gen 4 x4; SATA)</li> <li>1x M.2 3042/3052/2280 B-key (PCIe x2; USB 2.0; USB 3.0; SATA)</li> <li>1x PCIe Gen 4 x16 or 2x PCIe Gen 4 x8 (factory option)</li> </ul>
PCI-e	1x 3.5mm audio
Audio	1x 3.5mm audio
Serial Ports	2x COM RS-232/422/485 ports
Other Interfaces	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5-Pin terminal block power input (12–48 VDC)</li> <li>2x ModBay expansion 7–9.5mm (optional)</li> <li>1x GPIO terminal block (DIO, CAN, Ext. Switch)</li> <li>2x 3FF Micro-SIM</li> <li>1x power button</li> <li>1x external fan connector</li> <li>2x 2.5" hot-swap drives (optional)</li> </ul>
Optional accessories	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4x RJ45 GbE LAN add-on kit</li> <li>4x USB 3.0 add-on kit</li> <li>2x RS-232 COM add-on kit</li> </ul>
Power Supply	12–48 VDC 20–48 VDC (when configured with PCIe expansion 70W or above)
Operating System	Compatible with Linux, Windows
Security	PTT in BIOS TPM (optional) Watchdog timer
Operating Temperature*	-40 to 70°C (w/ 35W CPU) -40 to 50°C (w/ 65W CPU)
Dimensions	240 x 143 x 267 mm

\*Measured at any point of the heatspreader/heatsink during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Modular fanless embedded PC with 13th Gen Intel® Core™ processors

### Next-Gen industrial PC, enabling powerful AI applications

Palladio 400 RPL



Processor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>13th Gen Intel® Core™ Processors (codename: Raptor Lake-P):               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intel® Core™ i3-13100E, 3.3–4.4 GHz, 4 processor cores, 8 threads - 60 W TDP</li> <li>Intel® Core™ i3-13100TE, 2.1–4.1 GHz, 4 processor cores, 8 Threads - 35 W TDP</li> <li>Intel® Core™ i5-13500E, 2.4–4.6 GHz, 14 processor cores, 20 Threads - 65 W TDP</li> <li>Intel® Core™ i5-13500TE, 1.3–4.5 GHz, 14 processor cores, 20 Threads - 35 W TDP</li> <li>Intel® Core™ i7-13700E, 1.9–5.1 GHz, 16 processor cores, 24 Threads - 65 W TDP</li> <li>Intel® Core™ i7-13700TE, 1.1–4.8 GHz, 16 processor cores, 24 Threads - 35 W TDP</li> <li>Intel® Core™ i9-13900E, 1.8–5.2 GHz, 24 processor cores, 32 Threads - 65 W TDP</li> <li>Intel® Core™ i9-13900TE, 1.0–5.0 GHz, 24 processor cores, 32 Threads - 35 W TDP</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Memory	Up to 32 GB SO-DIMM DDR4 2666 (Optional)
Graphics	Up to Intel® UHD graphics 770 (processor dependent)
Video Interfaces	2x DisplayPort
Video Resolution	Up to 4K @60 Hz
Mass Storage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1x M.2 2280 (SATA)</li> <li>1x M.2 2280 (PCIe Gen 4 x4; SATA)</li> <li>2x SATA 2.5" drives (optional hot-swap)</li> <li>1x M.2 2280 (PCIe Gen 4 x4)</li> </ul>
Networking	Intel® embedded M.2 2230 802.11ac Wi-Fi BT 5.1 card with cables Dual-band wireless 6.3" terminal PIFA antenna (optional) 2x 2.5 GbE LAN (2x PoE optional)
USB	6x USB 3.2 Gen 2 ports
Audio	1x 3.5mm audio
Serial Ports	2x COM RS-232/422/485 ports
Other Interfaces	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5-Pin terminal block power input (12–48 VDC)</li> <li>2x ModBay expansion 7–9.5mm (optional)</li> <li>1x GPIO terminal block (DIO, CAN, Ext. Switch)</li> <li>2x 3FF Micro-SIM</li> <li>1x power button</li> <li>1x external fan connector</li> <li>2x 2.5" hot-swap drives (optional)</li> </ul>
Optional accessories	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4x RJ45 GbE LAN add-on kit</li> <li>4x USB 3.0 add-on kit</li> <li>2x RS-232 COM add-on kit</li> </ul>
Power Supply	12–48 VDC 20–48 VDC (when configured with PCIe expansion 70W or above)
Operating System	Compatible with Linux, Windows
Security	PTT in BIOS TPM (optional) Watchdog timer
Operating Temperature*	-40 to 70°C (w/ 35W CPU) -40 to 50°C (w/ 65W CPU)
Dimensions	240 x 82 x 267 mm

\*Measured at any point of the heatspreader/heatsink during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.



DIN Mount Industrial Gateway with the NXP i.MX93 SoC

Fanless industrial PC with modular design and wireless connectivity for streamlined integration

Modular Link MX93



Processor	NXP i.MX93 - 2x Arm® Cortex®-A55 1.5GHz - Arm® Cortex®-M33 @ 250MHz - Arm® Ethos™ U-65 microNPU
System Memory	Up to 2GB LPDDR4 3700MT/s
Video Interfaces	Optional HDMI® interface on Mini-HDMI® connector
Video Resolution	Up to 1080p @60Hz
Mass Storage	Up to 32GB eMMC 5.1 drive soldered on-board
Networking	Up to 2x Gigabit Ethernet RJ45 connectors Optional WiFi (802.11 ac / a / b / g / n) + BT5.0 module soldered on-board. 2x external antennas** miniPCIe full-size card slot for optional LTE modem with nanoSIM slot, up to 2x external antennas**
USB	*Certified **Certification upon request Dual USB 2.0 Type-A connector (one with OTC capability)
Serial Ports	1x RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 UART software configurable, on RJ12 connector 1x Debug UART on USB Type-C Optional terminal block connectors with the following I/O: - 2x digital outputs - 4x digital inputs
Other Interfaces	1x button software configurable 1x button hardware reset 3x LEDs: power presence, WWAN activity, 1x software configurable Other: TPM 2.0, RTC, watchdog Expansion: custom connector for stacking Daughter systems exposing I2C, SPI, GPIO, CAN, USB, UART interfaces and power
Mounting Options	- DIN rail mount - Wall mount
Power Supply	+12V <sub>DC</sub> ±36V <sub>DC</sub>
Operating System	SECO Edgheg OS (Linux Yocto)
Operating Temperature*	-20°C to +70°C
Dimensions	140 x 96 x 36 mm (5.5" x 3.8" x 1.4")

\*Measured at any point of the heatspreader/heatsink during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Fanless embedded computer with the 11th Gen Intel® Core™ and Intel® Celeron® SoCs (Codename: Tiger Lake UP3)

Vision gateway with 11th Gen Intel® Core™ performance

Titan 300 TGL-UP3 AI



Processor	<b>Intel® Core™ i7-1185G7E</b> , Quad Core @ 2.8GHz (4.4GHz Turbo) with HT, 12MB cache, 28W TDP (12W cTDP) <b>Intel® Core™ i5-1145G7E</b> , Quad Core @ 2.6GHz (4.1GHz Turbo) with HT, 8MB cache, 28W TDP (12W cTDP) <b>Intel® Core™ i3-1115G4E</b> , Dual Core @ 3.0GHz (3.9GHz Turbo) with HT, 6MB cache, 28W TDP (12W cTDP) <b>Intel® Celeron® 6305E</b> , Dual Core @1.8GHz, 4MB cache, 15W TDP <b>Intel® Core™ i7-1185GRE</b> , Quad Core @ 2.8GHz (4.4GHz Turbo) with HT, 12MB cache, with iBECC, 28W TDP (12W cTDP) – Industrial <b>Intel® Core™ i5-1145GRE</b> , Quad Core @ 2.6GHz (4.1GHz Turbo) with HT, 8MB cache, with iBECC, 28W TDP (12W cTDP) – Industrial <b>Intel® Core™ i3-1115GRE</b> , Dual Core @ 3.0GHz (3.9GHz Turbo) with HT, 6MB cache, with iBECC, 28W TDP (12W cTDP) – Industrial
Memory	2x DDR4-3200 SODIMM slots Up to 64GB (iBECC supported only with Core™ industrial SoCs)
AI Chip	100+ TOPS inference power Voyager SDK for effortless deployment of AI applications
Graphics	Up to two video decode boxes (VDBoxes) for enhanced video stream capabilities Support for up to four independent displays at up to 4K60 HDR resolution or one display at 8K resolution
Video Interfaces	2x Multimode DisplayPort 1.4, on dual DP++ connector 2x Multimode Display Port 1.4 on USB Type-C connectors (alternate mode)
Video Resolution	DP: up to 5120x3200 @60Hz 24bpp / 7680x4320@60Hz 30bpp with DSC HDMI® 1.4: up to 4Kx2K 24-30Hz 24bpp
Mass Storage	On-Board NVMve Drive, up to 2 modules with global capacity up to 1TB
Networking	2x 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet RJ45 connectors Optional on-board M.2 Wi-Fi (802.11 ac / a / b / g / n) + BT 5.0 module, with dipole antennas included** Optional on-board M.2 LTE modem with Mini-SIM slot, with dipole antennas included** **Certification upon request
USB	2x Superspeed USB 10Gbps ports on Dual Type-A sockets 2x Superspeed USB 20Gbps on USB Type-C slots
Serial Ports	2x RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 UARTS software configurable, on DB9 connector
Audio	Lineout + MicIn combo TRRS Audio Jack
Other Interfaces	Optional 2x 12 poles terminal block connectors with the following I/O: - 8x GPIOs - 1x I2C - 1x SPI - 1x 5V - 1x 3.3V - 1x 12V - 3x GND Power ON Button Optional TPM 12/2.0 module on-board
Power Supply	12V <sub>DC</sub> to 24V <sub>DC</sub> range, Mega-Fit 2p RA Connector Coin cell battery for RTC On-Board
Operating System	Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021 Linux (Kernel ≥ 5.4 version)
Operating Temperature	Commercial range: 0°C to +40°C, with 0.7m/s airflow** Extended range: -30°C to +40°C, with 0.7m/s airflow** **Up to 60°C with scaled down CPU TDP
Dimensions	199 x 174 x 73 mm (7.83" x 6.85" x 2.87") DIN-rail or Wall Mount brackets (Factory Alternatives)

Fanless embedded computer with the 11th Gen Intel® Core™ and Intel® Celeron® SoCs (Codename: Tiger Lake UP3)

Vision gateway with 11th Gen Intel® Core™ performance

Titan 300 TGL-UP3



Processor	<b>Intel® Core™ i7-1185G7E</b> , Quad Core @ 2.8GHz (4.4GHz Turbo) with HT, 12MB cache, 28W TDP (12W cTDP) <b>Intel® Core™ i5-1145G7E</b> , Quad Core @ 2.6GHz (4.1GHz Turbo) with HT, 8MB cache, 28W TDP (12W cTDP) <b>Intel® Core™ i3-1115G4E</b> , Dual Core @ 3.0GHz (3.9GHz Turbo) with HT, 6MB cache, 28W TDP (12W cTDP) <b>Intel® Celeron® 6305E</b> , Dual Core @1.8GHz, 4MB cache, 15W TDP <b>Intel® Core™ i7-1185GRE</b> , Quad Core @ 2.8GHz (4.4GHz Turbo) with HT, 12MB cache, with iBECC, 28W TDP (12W cTDP) – Industrial <b>Intel® Core™ i5-1145GRE</b> , Quad Core @ 2.6GHz (4.1GHz Turbo) with HT, 8MB cache, with iBECC, 28W TDP (12W cTDP) – Industrial <b>Intel® Core™ i3-1115GRE</b> , Dual Core @ 3.0GHz (3.9GHz Turbo) with HT, 6MB cache, with iBECC, 28W TDP (12W cTDP) – Industrial
Memory	2x DDR4-3200 SODIMM slots Up to 64GB (iBECC supported only with Core™ industrial SoCs)
Graphics	Up to two video decode boxes (VDBoxes) for enhanced video stream capabilities Support for up to four independent displays at up to 4K60 HDR resolution or one display at 8K resolution
Video Interfaces	2x Multimode DisplayPort 1.4, on dual DP++ connector 2x Multimode Display Port 1.4 on USB Type-C connectors (alternate mode)
Video Resolution	DP: up to 5120x3200 @60Hz 24bpp / 7680x4320@60Hz 30bpp with DSC HDMI® 1.4: up to 4Kx2K 24-30Hz 24bpp
Mass Storage	On-Board NVMve Drive, up to 2 modules with global capacity up to 1TB
Networking	2x 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet RJ45 connectors Optional on-board M.2 Wi-Fi (802.11 ac / a / b / g / n) + BT 5.0 module, with dipole antennas included** Optional on-board M.2 LTE modem with Mini-SIM slot, with dipole antennas included** **Certification upon request
USB	2x Superspeed USB 10Gbps ports on Dual Type-A sockets 2x Superspeed USB 20Gbps on USB Type-C slots
Serial Ports	2x RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 UARTS software configurable, on DB9 connector
Audio	Lineout + MicIn combo TRRS Audio Jack
Other Interfaces	Optional 2x 12 poles terminal block connectors with the following I/O: 8x GPIOs 1x I2C 1x SPI 1x 5V 1x 3.3V 1x 12V 3x GND Power ON Button Optional TPM 12/2.0 module on-board
Power Supply	12V <sub>DC</sub> to 24V <sub>DC</sub> range, Mega-Fit 2p RA Connector Coin cell battery for RTC On-Board
Operating System	Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021 Linux (Kernel ≥ 5.4 version)
Operating Temperature	Commercial range: 0°C to +40°C, with 0.7m/s airflow** Extended range: -30°C to +40°C, with 0.7m/s airflow** **Up to 60°C with scaled down CPU TDP
Dimensions	199 x 174 x 73 mm (7.83" x 6.85" x 2.87") DIN-rail or Wall Mount brackets (Factory Alternatives)

Fanless embedded computer with the Intel® Atom® X6000E Series, Intel® Pentium® and Celeron® N and J Series (Codename: Elkhart Lake) SoCs

Low power Atom®-based Box PC ready for industrial automation and edge computing

Titan 290 EHL



Processor	<b>Intel® Celeron® J6413</b> Quad Core @ 1.8GHz (3GHz Turbo) 10W TDP <b>Intel® Celeron® N6211</b> Dual Core @1.2GHz (3GHz Turbo) 6.5W TDP <b>Intel® Pentium® J6426</b> Quad Core @2.0GHz (3GHz Turbo) 10W TDP <b>Intel® Pentium® N6415</b> Quad Core @1.2GHz (3GHz Turbo) 6.5W TDP <b>Intel® Atom® x6121E</b> Dual Core @1.3GHz (3GHz Turbo) 6W TDP w/ iBECC and HIS - Industrial <b>Intel® Atom® x6413E</b> Quad Core @1.5GHz (3GHz Turbo) 9W TDP w/ iBECC and HIS - Industrial <b>Intel® Atom® x6425E</b> Quad Core @2.0GHz (3GHz Turbo) 12W TDP w/ iBECC and HIS - Industrial <b>Intel® Atom® x6414RE</b> Quad Core @1.5GHz (no Turbo) 9W TDP w/ iBECC, HIS and TCC – Industrial <b>Intel® Atom® x6425RE</b> Quad Core @1.9GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP w/ iBECC, HIS and TCC – Industrial (* HIS Integrated Heatspreader, TCC Time Coordinated Computing)
Memory	Soldered down LPDDR4-3200 memory, up to 16GB with iBECC supported only with Atom® industrial SoCs Speed: 4267MT/s single rank (1GB / 2GB / 4GB / 8GB), 3733MT/s dual rank (16GB)
Graphics	Integrated Intel® Gen11 UHD Graphics controller with up to 32 EU 4K HW decoding and encoding of HEVC (H.265), H.264, VP8, VP9, WMV9/VC1 (decoding only) DirectX 12.1, OpenGL ES 3.1, OpenGL 4.5, OpenCL™ 1.2, Vulkan 1.0
Video Interfaces	2x Multimode DisplayPort 1.4, on Dual DP++ connector
Video Resolution	Up to 4096x2160 @60Hz
Mass Storage	Optional eMMC 5.1 drive soldered on-board Optional on-board M.2 SATA SSD **
Networking	2x Gigabit Ethernet RJ45 connectors Optional on-board M.2 Wi-Fi (802.11 ac / a / b / g / n) +BT 5.0 module, external antennas** Optional on-board M.2 LTE modem with nanoSIM slot, external antennas** **Certification upon request
USB	Dual USB 3.2 Gen1 Type-A connector
Serial Ports	2x RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 UARTS software configurable, on DB9 connector
Audio	Lineout + MicIn combo TRRS audio jack
Other Interfaces	Optional 2x 12 poles terminal block connectors with the following I/O: - 2x CAN - 8x GPIOs / QEP / PWM / SPI - 2x I2C - 1x SPI - 1x 5V - 1x 3.3V - 1x 12V - 3x GND Power ON button nanoSIM slot soldered on-board for the modem Optional TPM 12/2.0 module on-board Optional 4x SMA connectors for external Wi-Fi / WWAN antennas
Power Supply	+12V Cabled coin cell battery for RTC
Operating System	Microsoft® Windows 10 Enterprise Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Core Linux Yocto
Operating Temperature	0°C to +50°C
Dimensions	180 x 107 x 75 mm (7" x 4.2" x 3")

\*\* SATA SSD and WWAN functionalities share the same slot and are therefore mutually exclusive.

Gateway for Medical applications with Intel® Atom® x5-E3930 Processors

IoT Gateway Solution certified for medical environment

Titan 220 APL Med



Processor	Intel® Atom® x5-E3930 Dual Core @1.3 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6.5W TDP
Memory	Quad Channel soldered down LPDDR4 memory, up to 8GB
Graphics	Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 500 series controller, with 12 Execution Units 4K HW decoding and encoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, VP8, SVC, MVC Dual independent display
Video Interfaces	Two multimode Display Port on miniDP++ connectors
Video Resolution	Up to 4096 x 2160
Mass Storage	eMMC drive onboard, up to 64 GB Optional SATA M.2 SSD module up to 512GB
Networking	2x Gigabit Ethernet ports 1x 4kV insulated Gigabit Ethernet port M.2 Socket 2 Key B Slot for Modem modules (not provided by SECO. To be used as alternative to M.2 SSD), connected to internal microSIM Slot M.2 Socket 1 Key E Slot for WiFi/BT modules
USB	2 x USB 3.0 Type-A sockets on Front Panel
Other Interfaces	Power Button Power On Status LED
Power Supply	DC Power jack, with cable restraint type DC-062-4-2.5-S214 +18V <sub>DC</sub> + +32 V <sub>DC</sub> recommended +15V <sub>DC</sub> + +36 V <sub>DC</sub> absolute
Operating System	Linux EDGEHOG (under development)
Operating Temperature	0°C + +40°C (in presence of air flow)
Optional accessories	miniDP++ to HDMI® adapter Customised bracket for VESA Panel mount
Dimensions	162.3 x 109.3 x 42.4 mm
Compliance with medical standards	IEC 60601-1 IEC 60601-1-2 IEC 60601-1-6 IEC 62366

Fanless embedded computer based on Intel® Atom® X Series, Intel® Celeron® J / N Series and Intel® Pentium® N Series (Codename: Apollo Lake) Processors

Fanless Industrial Edge Computing

Titan 240 APL



Processor	Intel® Atom® x5-E3930 Dual Core @1.3 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6.5W TDP Intel® Atom® x5-E3940 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 9.5W TDP Intel® Atom® x7-E3950 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 2.0GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 12W TDP Intel® Celeron® N3350 Dual Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.4GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Pentium® N4200 Quad Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP
System Memory	32-bit Single-/Dual-/Quad-Channel LPDDR4 soldered onboard, up to 2400 MT/s Max memory size 8GB
Graphics	Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 500 series controller with up to 18 Execution Units Two Independent displays supported HW decoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, MVC, VP8, VP9, MPEG2, VC-1, WMV9, JPEG/MJPEG formats HW encoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, MVC, VP8, VP9 and JPEG/MJPEG formats
Video Interfaces	Combo HDMI® + DP++ connector
Video Resolution	Up to 4K
Mass Storage	Optional eMMC 5.0 drive on-board, up to 64GB Optional SATA SSD M.2 Socket 2 Key B, up to 512GB (excludes WWAN module) microSD Card slot (combo with miniSIM slot)
Networking	2x Gigabit Ethernet RJ45 connectors with Gigabit Ethernet i210 controllers M.2 Socket 1 Key E 2230 Slot for accessory WiFi + BTLE module M.2 Socket 2 Key B Slot for accessory WWAN module (excludes SATA SSD module)
USB	USB 3.0 Dual Type-A connector
Serial Ports	2 x RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 Serial ports on 2x DB9-M connectors
Other Interfaces	Power ON Button with integrated LED Optional TPM 2.0 on-board miniSIM slot for M.2 modem (combo with microSD slot) 2x SMA connectors for external WiFi / WWAN antennas
Other	Optional VESA 100 bracket accessory
Power Supply	+12V <sub>DC</sub> , 57mm DC Power Jack connector 220mAh non-rechargeable Coin cell battery for RTC
Operating System	Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Core
Operating Temperature*	0°C + +50°C
Dimensions	181 x 109 x 79 mm

\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Fanless embedded computer with Intel® Atom® X Series (Codename: Apollo Lake) Processors

Fanless, compact and versatile embedded box PC

Titan 235 APL



Processor	Intel® Atom® x7-E3950 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 2.0GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 12W TDP Intel® Atom® x5-E3940 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 9.5W TDP Intel® Atom® x5-E3930 Dual Core @1.3 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6.5W TDP
Memory	Quad Channel soldered down LPDDR4 memory, up to 8GB
Graphics	Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 505 or 500 series controller, with up to 18 Execution Units 4K HW decoding and encoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, VP8, SVC, MVC Dual independent display
Video Interfaces	Two multimode Display Port on miniDP++ connectors
Video Resolution	Up to 4096 x 2160
Mass Storage	Optional eMMC drive onboard Optional SATA M.2 SSD module up to 512GB
Networking	2 x Gigabit Ethernet ports M.2 Socket 2 Key B Slot for Modem modules (alternative to M.2 SSD), connected to internal microSIM Slot M.2 Socket 1 Key E Slot for WiFi/BT modules
USB	2 x USB 3.0 Type-A sockets on Front Panel 2 x USB 2.0 Type-A sockets on Rear Panel
Serial Ports	2x RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 ports, software configurable, DB9 male connectors
Audio	Internal HD Audio codec Cirrus Logic CS4207 Mic In and Line Out Audio jacks
Other Interfaces	Power Button Power On Status LED
Power Supply	PCB terminal block, type Phoenix 1990973 +18V <sub>DC</sub> + +32 V <sub>DC</sub> recommended +15V <sub>DC</sub> + +36 V <sub>DC</sub> absolute
Operating System	Preinstalled OS (factory options): - Microsoft Windows 10 IoT entry - Linux 64-bit - Available on request: - Wind River Linux (64-bit) - Yocto (64-bit) - Android (planning)
Operating Temperature	With internal SSD: 0°C + +60°C (in presence of air flow)* Without internal SSD: -40°C + +60°C (in presence of air flow)**
Optional accessories	miniDP++ to HDMI® adapter Customised bracket for wall mount
Dimensions	162.3 x 109.3 x 52.4 mm

\* Environment temperature measured near the heatsink's fins. Upon customer to verify that the temperature remains within the admissible range.  
\*\* Temperature range below 0°C tested on the SBC only.

Fanless embedded computer with Intel® Celeron® J / N Series and Intel® Pentium® N Series (Codename: Apollo Lake) Processors

Smart Edge Compute Unit, a multi-connectivity and multi-protocol plug& play Industrial IoT gateway

Titan 230 APL



Processor	Intel® Pentium® N4200 Quad Core @1.1GHz (burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Celeron® N3350 Dual Core @1.1GHz (burst 2.4GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Celeron® J3455, Quad Core @1.5GHz (Burst 2.3GHz), 2MB L2Cache, 10W TDP Intel® Celeron® J3355, Dual Core @2.0GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2Cache, 10W TDP
Memory	Quad Channel soldered down LPDDR4 memory, up to 8GB
Graphics	Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 505 or 500 series controller, with up to 18 Execution Units 4K HW decoding and encoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, VP8, SVC, MVC Dual independent display
Video Interfaces	Two multimode Display Port on miniDP++ connectors
Video Resolution	Up to 4096 x 2160
Mass Storage	Optional eMMC drive onboard Optional SATA M.2 SSD module up to 512GB
Networking	2 x Gigabit Ethernet ports M.2 Socket 2 Key B Slot for Modem modules (alternative to M.2 SSD), connected to internal microSIM Slot M.2 Socket 1 Key E Slot for WiFi/BT modules
USB	2 x USB 3.0 Type-A sockets on Front Panel 2 x USB 2.0 Type-A sockets on Rear Panel
Audio	Internal HD Audio codec Cirrus Logic CS4207 Mic In and Line Out Audio jacks
Other Interfaces	Power Button Power On Status LED
Power Supply	DC Power jack, with cable restraint, type DC-062-4-2.5-S214 +18V <sub>DC</sub> + +32 V <sub>DC</sub> recommended +15V <sub>DC</sub> + +36 V <sub>DC</sub> absolute Min power required, 40W
Operating System	Preinstalled OS (factory options): - Microsoft Windows 10 IoT Enterprise - Linux Ubuntu - Available on request: - Yocto (64-bit)
Operating Temperature*	0°C + +60°C (in presence of air flow)
Optional accessories	miniDP++ to HDMI® adapter Customised bracket for wall mount
Dimensions	162.3 x 109.3 x 42.4 mm

\*Environment temperature measured near the heatsink's fins. Upon customer to verify that the temperature remains within the admissible range.



Boxed IP65 solution based on Intel® Atom® x5 (Codename: Apollo Lake) Applications Processor

High video quality in a boxed solution for Industrial Automation and Edge IoT

Titan 250 APL IP65



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	Intel® Atom® x5-E3930 Dual Core @1.3 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6.5W TDP
System Memory	Quad Channel soldered down LPDDR4 memory, 2GB
Graphics	Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 500 series controller, 12 Execution Units 4K HW decoding and encoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, VP8, SVC, MVC
Video Interfaces	1x multimode Display Port on miniDP++ connector
Video Resolution	Up to 4096 x 2160
Mass Storage	eMMC 5.0 drive on-board, 64GB Optional SATA M.2 SSD module up to 512GB (alternative to M.2 Modem / optional 2x GbE)
Networking	2x Gigabit Ethernet RJ45 connectors 2x optional Gigabit Ethernet RJ45 connectors (alternative to M.2 Modem / SSD) M.2 Socket 2 Key B Slot for cellular modem modules (alternative to M.2 SSD / optional 2x GbE), M.2 Socket 1 Key E Slot for WiFi/BT modules, external antennas
USB	2x USB 2.0 Type-A sockets
Serial Ports	2x RS-232/RS-485 ports, software configurable
Other Interfaces	8x GPIOs TPM 2.0 chip for encryption MicroSIM slot soldered on-board for the cellular modem
Other	IP65 aluminum box enclosure DIN standard mounting plate
Power Supply	+18V <sub>DC</sub> to +32 V <sub>DC</sub> recommended +15V <sub>DC</sub> to +36 V <sub>DC</sub> absolute
Operating System	Pre-installed OS (factory options): - Microsoft Windows 10 IoT enterprise - Linux 64-bit
Operating Temperature*	With internal SSD, 0°C to +60°C (in presence of air flow) Without internal SSD, -40°C to +60°C (in presence of air flow)**
Dimensions	218 x 218.5 x 115.6 mm

\* Environment temperature measured near the heatsink's fins. Upon customer to verify that the temperature remains within the admissible range.  
\*\* Temperature range below 0°C tested on the internal single-board computer only.

Fanless embedded computer based on NXP i.MX 8 Applications Processors

NXP i.MX 8 processors in a boxed solution for Edge Computing applications

Titan 200 MX8



Processor	i.MX 8 QuadMax: Dual A72-core, Quad A53-core, Dual M4F-core i.MX 8 QuadPlus: Single A72-core, Quad A53-core, Dual M4F-core
System Memory	64-bit soldered down LPDDR4-1600 memory, up to 8GB
Graphics	2x Graphics accelerators Vivante GC7000 / XV5X for QuadMax and GC7000Lite / XV5X for QuadPlus 1x embedded VPU, supporting H.265 (4K30) and H.264 (1080p60) decoding and H.264 (1080p30) encoding
Video Interfaces	HDMI® output (Micro) (HDMI 2.0a Tx interface)
Video Resolution	Up to 4K
Mass Storage	Optional eMMC 5.1 drive on-board, up to 64GB M.2 Key B slot for optional SSD drive, up to 512GB microSD card slot (accessible from panel)
Networking	2x Gigabit Ethernet RJ45 connectors M.2 WLAN Connectivity Slot for optional accessory WiFi + BT external module, external antennas M.2 WWAN Connectivity Slot for optional accessory Modem modules (excludes SSD Drive), external antennas
USB	1x USB 3.0 Host port on Type-A socket 1x USB 2.0 Host port on Type-A socket 1x USB 2.0 micro-AB connector (OTG)
Serial Ports	1x RS-232 port on DB9-M connector 1x multistandard RS-485 / RS-422 port on DB9-M connector
Audio	Line Out + Mic In combo TRRS audio jack  Optional 2x 12 poles terminal block connectors with the following I/O: - 2x CAN - 4x GPIOs - 4x Analog Inputs - 1x SPI - 1x I2C - 1x 5V - 1x 3.3V - 1x 1.2V - 3x GND
Other Interfaces	Power ON Button with integrated LED microSIM slot soldered on-board for the Modem Coin cell battery holder for RTC Optional 4x SMA connectors for external WiFi / WWAN antennas
Other	Optional VESA 100 bracket accessory Optional DIN standard mounting plate accessory
Power Supply	+12V <sub>DC</sub> Mini-Fit Power connector
Operating System	Linux Android (planned)
Operating Temperature*	0°C to +50°C
Dimensions	181 x 109 x 75 mm

\* Measured at any point of the heatspreader/heatsink during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Fanless embedded computer based on Rockchip RK3399 Applications Processor

The right match between performance and power in a box PC

Titan 225 RK3399



Processor	Rockchip RK3399 processor, 2x Cortex®-A72 MP cores + 4x Cortex®-A53 MPCores, up to 1.8GHz, 64-bit architecture
System Memory	64-bit soldered down LPDDR4 memory, up to 4GB
Graphics	4-Core Mali-T860MP4 GPU OpenGL ES 11/2.0/3.0/3.1, OpenVG 1.1, OpenCL, DX11 support Embedded VPU, able to offer: - H.265 10-bit, H.264 10-bit, VP9 8-bit 4Kx2K@60fps HW Decoding - MPEG-4/MPEG-2/VP8 1080p@60fps HW Decoding - H.264, VP8 1080p@30fps HW encoding
Video Interfaces	HDMI® connector (HDMI 1.4 / 2.0a) DP interface on USB Type-C connector (Alternate mode)
Video Resolution	Up to 4K
Mass Storage	Optional eMMC 5.1 drive on-board, up to 64GB
Networking	2x Gigabit Ethernet RJ45 connectors Optional on-board WiFi (802.11 ac / a / b / g / n) + BT 5.0 module, external antennas* Optional on-board LTE modem with miniSIM slot or eSIM, external antennas*
USB	*Certification upon request 2x USB 2.0 on Dual Type-A socket 1x USB 3.0 Type-C connector (alternate mode with DP) 1x USB 3.0 Type-A connector
Serial Ports	2x RS-232 or RS-485 parts (factory options) on DB9-M connectors
Audio	Lineout + MicIn combo TRRS Audio Jack  Optional 2x 12 poles terminal block connectors with the following I/O: - 2x CAN - 3x GPIOs - 1x Open Drain Output - 1x PWM - 1x I2C - 1x 5V - 1x 3.3V - 1x 1.2V - 3x GND
Other Interfaces	Power ON Button with integrated LED miniSIM slot soldered on-board for the Modem Optional 4x SMA connectors for external WiFi / WWAN antennas
Other	Optional VESA 100 bracket accessory Optional DIN standard mounting plate accessory
Power Supply	+12V <sub>DC</sub> + +24V <sub>DC</sub> DC Power Jack
Operating System	Linux Yocto Android (planned)
Operating Temperature*	0°C to +50°C
Dimensions	181 x 109 x 75 mm

\* Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

IP20 boxed PC based on Rockchip RK3399 Applications Processor

Enhanced graphics and computing performance for high-end industrial applications

Titan 220 RK3399



Processor	Rockchip RK3399 processor, 2x Cortex®-A72 MP cores + 4x Cortex®-A53 MP cores, up to 1.8GHz, 64-bit architecture
System Memory	64-bit soldered down LPDDR4 memory, 2GB
Graphics	4-Core Mali-T860MP4 GPU OpenGL ES 11/2.0/3.0/3.1, OpenVG 1.1, OpenCL, DX11 support Embedded VPU: - H.265 10-bit, H.264 10-bit, VP9 8-bit 4Kx2K@60fps hardware decoding - MPEG-4/MPEG-2/VP8 1080p@60fps hardware decoding - H.264, VP8 1080p@30fps hardware encoding - Supports 2 independent video outputs
Video Interfaces	HDMI® connector (HDMI 1.4 / 2.0a) DP interface on USB Type-C connector (Alternate mode)
Video Resolution	Up to 4K
Mass Storage	eMMC 5.1 drive on-board, 16GB
Networking	1x Gigabit Ethernet RJ45 connector on-board WiFi (802.11 ac / a / b / g / n) + BT 5.0 module, external antennas on-board LTE Cat4a modem with microSIM slot, external antennas
USB	3x USB 2.0 Type-A connectors 1x USB 3.0 Type-A connector 1x USB 3.0 Type-C connector (alternate mode with DP)
Serial Ports	2x RS-232 on DB9-M connectors
Other Interfaces	Secure Element microSIM slot soldered on-board for the cellular modem
Other	IP20 steel box enclosure Wall mounting brackets
Power Supply	12 V <sub>DC</sub> to 24 V <sub>DC</sub> DC Power Jack
Operating System	Linux Android
Operating Temperature*	-20°C to +50°C
Dimensions	177 x 150 x 27 mm

\* Measured at any point on the heatspreader/heatsink during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will depend on the application, enclosure and/or environment. The customer must consider specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Fanless embedded computer based on NXP i.MX 8M Applications Processors

Multicore processing and flexible connectivity for multimedia and industrial IoT applications

Titan 210 MX8M



Processor	iMX 8M Quad, Quad A53-core up to 1.5GHz, with GPU and VPU iMX 8M QuadLite, Quad A53-core up to 1.5GHz, with GPU only iMX 8M Dual, Dual A53-core up to 1.5GHz, with GPU and VPU
System Memory	32-bit soldered down DDR3L memory, up to 2GB
Graphics	Vivante GC7000Lite GPU, supporting OpenGL ES 1.1 / 2.0 / 3.0 / 3.1, Open CL 1.2 and Vulkan Dedicated VPU (not for QuadLite), supporting 4Kp60 HEVC/H.265 main and main 10 decoder, 4Kp60 VP9 decoder, 4Kp30 AVC/Intra204 decoder, 1080p60 MPEG-2, MPEG-4p2, VC-1, VP8, RV9, AVS, MJPEG, H.263 decoder
Video Interfaces	Optional HDMI® 1.4 / 2.0a interface
Video Resolution	Up to 4K
Mass Storage	Optional eMMC 5.0 drive on-board, up to 16GB
Networking	1x Gigabit Ethernet RJ45 connector Optional on-board WiFi (802.11 ac / a / b / g / n) +BT 5.0 module, external antennas* M.2 Socket 2 Key B Slot for optional accessory M.2 Modem, external antennas*  *Certification upon request
USB	2 x USB 2.0 on Dual Type-A socket 1 x USB 3.0 Type-A socket 1 x USB 2.0 micro-AB connector (interface shared with USB 3.0 port)
Serial Ports	1 x RS-232 Serial port on DB9-M connector
Audio	Line Out + Mic In combo TRRS audio jack Optional Speaker connector, 10W per channel amplified Optional 2x 12 poles terminal block connectors with the following I/O: - 1x CAN - 8x GPIOs - 1x SPI - 1x I2C - 1x 5V - 1x 3.3V - 1x 1.2V - 3x GND
Other Interfaces	1x Pushbutton White LED for Power On Signaling Green LED for Modem Activity Signaling Blue LED for Edgehog network connection signaling Yellow LED for WiFi/BT activity or other signaling eSIM or microSIM slot (factory options) SMA connectors for WiFi/BT, Modem and GNSS (antennas not provided)
Power Supply	2-pin micro-Fit Connector +9V <sub>DC</sub> - +24V <sub>DC</sub> Optional 2000mAh rechargeable battery, LIR18650
Operating System	Linux Android (planned)
Operating Temperature*	0°C + +50°C
Dimensions	181 x 109 x 75 mm

\*Measured at any point of the heatspreader/heatsink during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

IoT Sensor to Cloud

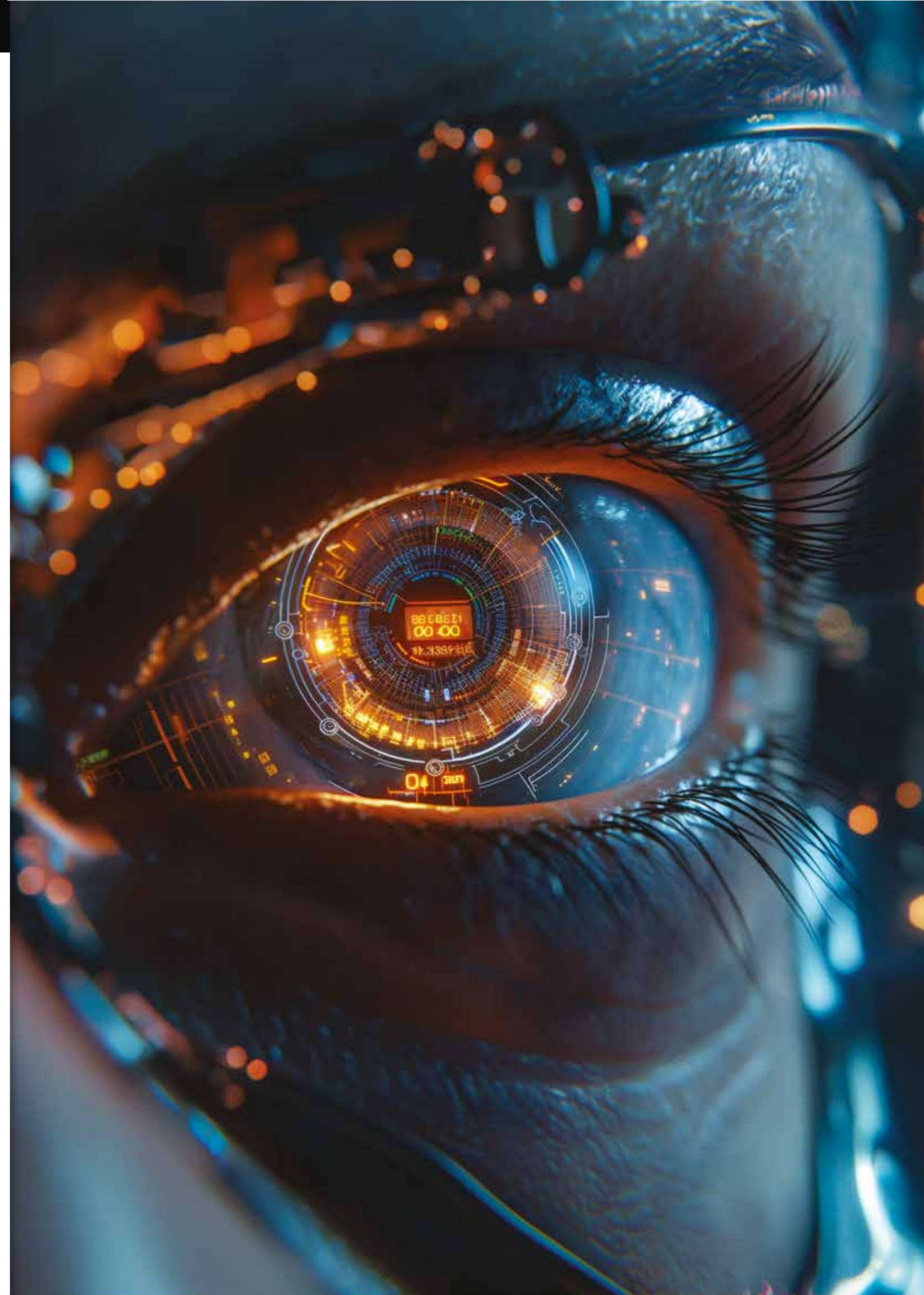
From sensors to AI in a single step

EASY EDGE



Processor	ESP32-D0WD-V3 Dual Core Xtensa® 32-bit LX6 Microprocessor
Memory	Internal 520KB SRAM + 16KB SRAM in RTC
Graphics	N.A.
Mass Storage	16MB SPI Flash 8MB PSRAM microSD slot
Networking	Embedded WiFi (802.11 b/g/n) + BT 4.2/BT LE module Optional Modem with GNSS functionality: - Quad Band GSM/GPRS Modem, SIMCOM SIM868 - Global-Band LTE CAT-M/NB-IoT modem, SIMCOM SIM7080G
Serial Ports	RS-232 / TTL UART (jumper selectable) port on 6-pin dedicated connector
CAN	CAN Port on 3-pin dedicated connector
Other Interfaces	Accelerometer Optional Trusted Secure Element Expansion 8-pin connector, able to manage: - Up to 6x Digital GPIOs, 2 of them managed also in UltraLow Power States too - Up to 2x analog Inputs - I2C interface (fixed interface) - Additional 2-Wire UART - Second I2C interface - Up to 2x PWM  1x Pushbutton White LED for Power On Signaling Green LED for Modem Activity Signaling Blue LED for Edgehog network connection signaling Yellow LED for WiFi/BT activity or other signaling eSIM or microSIM slot (factory options) SMA connectors for WiFi/BT, Modem and GNSS (antennas not provided)
Power Supply	2-pin micro-Fit Connector +9V <sub>DC</sub> - +24V <sub>DC</sub> Optional 2000mAh rechargeable battery, LIR18650
Operating Temperature*	0°+45°C
Dimensions	110 x 91 x 31 mm (LxWxD)
Mechanical	Wall mount and DIN rail mount

\*Measured inside the case, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application and/or environment.





Fanless embedded computer for Digital Signage applications with AMD Ryzen™ Embedded R1000 / V1000 family of SoCs

### Multi-Display Digital Signage Solution

Krater RV1000



# EMBEDDED COMPUTERS

## SECO off-the-shelf solutions for easier system integration



Touch-display solutions



Expertise in assembly services



Mechanical design

Processor	AMD Ryzen™ Embedded V1000 family SoCs: AMD Ryzen™ Embedded V1605B with GPU AMD Radeon™ Vega 8, Quad Core Dual Thread @ 2.0GHz (3.6 Boost), TDP 12-25W AMD Ryzen™ Embedded V1202B with GPU AMD Radeon™ Vega 3, Dual Core Dual Thread @ 2.3GHz (3.2 Boost), TDP 12-25W AMD Ryzen™ Embedded R1000 family SoCs: AMD Ryzen™ Embedded R1606G with GPU AMD Radeon™ Vega 3, Dual Core Dual Thread @ 2.6GHz (3.5 Boost), TDP 12-25W AMD Ryzen™ Embedded R1505G with GPU AMD Radeon™ Vega 3, Dual Core Dual Thread @ 3.25GHz (3.6 Boost), TDP 12-25W
System Memory	Up to 2x DDR4 SODIMMs Available memory sizes: 4GB, 8GB, 16GB Single Channel 8GB, 16GB, 32GB Dual Channel
Graphics	GPU AMD Radeon™ VEGA with up to 11 Compute Units DirectX® 12 supported H265 (10-bit) decode and 8-bit video encode VP9 decode 4 independent displays supported (3 with R1000 SoCs)
Video Interfaces	4x DP++ connectors (only 3 working with R1000 SoCs)
Video Resolution	Up to 4096 x 2160
Mass Storage	Optional M.2 NVMe module (available sizes: 250GB, 500GB, 1TB, 2TB) Optional SATA SSD (available sizes: 250GB, 500GB, 1TB, 2TB)
Networking	2 x Gigabit Ethernet ports Internal M.2 WWAN slot (Socket 2 Key B Type 2242/3042) for Modems Internal M.2 Connectivity Slot (Socket 1 Key E Type 2230) for WiFi / BT modules
USB	2 x USB 3.0 Type-A sockets on Rear Panel

Serial Ports	2x RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 ports on DB-9 connectors
Other Interfaces	Externally accessible miniSIM Slot for the optional M.2 Modem Power Button with Power-On Status LED on Front Panel Optional TPM 1.2 or 2.0 on-board
Power Supply	2-poles Mega-Fit connector +12V <sub>DC</sub> + +24V <sub>DC</sub>
Operating System	Optional preinstalled OS: Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Enterprise (64bit) Linux
Operating Temperature	0°C + +50°C
Dimensions	179.4 (W) x 109 (D) x 57.8 (H) mm
Optional accessories	VESA standard 100x100 Wall mount plate, dimensions 151 (W) x 111 (D) x 5.08 (H) mm



Contactless payment terminal

### Contactless payment made simple with KarL4

KarL4



# PAYMENT SYSTEMS

## Fast and intuitive payment without pin with KarL4



One point of contact for all queries



Fast and flexible installation



Get started instantly thanks to plug & play



Complete integration into the device



LTE onboard

Networking	4G Modem
Service Interface	Two switches for settings; red/green LED for status; buzzer
Customer Interface	NFC Antenna with 4 green LEDs
Machine Interfaces	MDB/IPC Level 02/03 (optional USB)
Power Supply	8.0 + 42.5 V <sub>DC</sub> (typ. 130mA @ 13.8V)
Norms & Standards	EMVCo Level 1 EMVCo Level 2 (Master/Visa) EMVCo Level 3 (Master/Visa) Girocard ISO 18092 (NFC) PCI PTS
Accessories	Roof antenna for LTE/GSM: 1 dBi: 700-960 MHz/1575-2700 MHz; length 200 cm Patch antenna for LTE/GSM: 3 dBi: 700-960 MHz/1700-2700 MHz; length 200 cm

Operating Temperature*	-25°C + +70°C; Humidity up to 100%
Dimensions	Controller: 85.0 x 90.0 x 18.0 mm NFC Antenna: 98.0 x 98.0 x 13.0 mm

\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.







# MODULAR HMI SOLUTIONS

SECO off-the-shelf solutions for easier system integration



Touch-display solutions



Expertise in assembly services



Mechanical design

Entry level seven inch HMI based on NXP i.MX93

High end 10.1 inch HMI based on NXP i.MX8M Plus

Flexibility and expandability in a unique modular HMI concept

Flexibility and expandability in a unique modular HMI concept

Modular Vision 7 MX93

Modular Vision 10.1 MX8M-Plus



Processor	NXP i.MX93 Applications Processor 1-2x Arm® Cortex®-A55 @ 1.7 GHz Arm® Cortex-M33 @ 250MHz Arm® Ethos™ U-65 microNPU
Memory	Soldered-down LPDDR4X/LPDDR4-3200 memory, up to 2GB total, 16-bit interface
Graphics	The i.MX 93 supports a high efficiency, 2D graphics engine PXP for simple composition and acceleration for use by operating systems, such as Linux
Video Resolution	7.0" display, resolution 1024 x 600, LED lifetime 50K hours, 400cd/m² brightness P-Cap (Projected Capacitive touch screen), with 3.0mm chemically strengthened cover glass
Mass Storage	eMMC S1 Drive soldered on-board, up to 64GB (boot device) SD 4-bit interface (boot device)
Networking	1x Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, opt. Wi-Fi + BT5.0
USB	1x USB C Dual Role 1x USB 2.0 Type A
Serial Ports	2x RS-232, 1x RS-485
Other Interfaces	1x I²C, SPI, 2x Digital In, 2x Digital Out
Power Supply	9 V <sub>cc</sub> ± 3% 32 V <sub>cc</sub>
Operating System	Edgehog OS (Yocto)
CAN Bus	1x CAN-FD
Operating Temperature*	0 + 60 °C
Dimensions	146 x 102 mm

\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Processor	NXP i.MX 8M Plus family SoCs: Dual or Quad Arm® Cortex®-A53 Cores + general purpose Cortex® M7 800MHz processor NXP i.MX 8M Plus Quad, 4x Arm® Cortex®-A53 Cores up to 1.8GHz NXP i.MX 8M Plus Dual, 2x Arm® Cortex®-A53 Cores up to 1.8GHz NXP i.MX 8M Plus Quad Lite, 4x Arm® Cortex®-A53 Cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU / NPU
Memory	NPU: 2.3 TOPS Neural Network performance (not for Quad Lite) Soldered down LPDDR4-4000 memory, 32-bit interface, up to 6GB
Graphics	Integrated Graphics Processing Unit GC7000UL, supports 3 independent displays
Video Resolution	Embedded VPU, supports HW decoding of HEVC/H.265, AVC/H.264, MPEG-4, MPEG-2, MVC, VC-1, RV, VP6, VP7, VP8, VP9, JPEG, HW encoding of HEVC/H.265, AVC/H.264
Mass Storage	Supports OpenVG 1.1, OpenGL ES 3.1, OpenCL 1.2 Full Profile and Vulkan 1.0.1 display, resolution 1280 x 800, LED lifetime 50K hours, 400cd/m² brightness Soldered onboard eMMC S1 Drive, up to 64GB SD 4-bit interface
Networking	1x Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, opt. Wi-Fi + BT5.0
USB	1x USB C Dual Role 1x USB 2.0 Type A
Serial Ports	2x RS-232, 1x RS-485
Other Interfaces	1x I²C, SPI, 2x Digital In, 2x Digital Out
Power Supply	9 V <sub>cc</sub> ± 3% 32 V <sub>cc</sub>
Operating System	Edgehog OS (Yocto)
CAN Bus	1x CAN-FD
Operating Temperature*	0 + 60 °C
Dimensions	146 x 102 mm

\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

High end 15.6 inch HMI based on Intel® Atom® (formerly Elkhart Lake)

Flexibility and expandability in a unique modular HMI concept

Modular Vision 15.6 EHL



Processor	Intel® Atom® x6000E, Pentium® and Celeron® N and J Series "Elkhart Lake" CPUs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Celeron® <b>J6413</b> Quad Core @1.8GHz (3.0GHz Turbo) 10W TDP - Comm. Temp. Range</li> <li>Celeron® <b>N6211</b> Dual Core @1.2GHz (3.0GHz Turbo) 6.5W TDP - Comm. Temp. Range</li> <li>Pentium® <b>J6426</b> Quad Core @2GHz (3.0GHz Turbo) 10W TDP - Comm. Temp. Range</li> <li>Pentium® <b>N6415</b> Quad Core @1.2GHz (3.0GHz Turbo) 6.5W TDP - Comm. Temp. Range</li> <li>Atom® <b>x621E</b> Dual Core @1.3GHz (3.0GHz Turbo) 6W TDP w/ IBEC and IHS - Ind. Temp. Range</li> <li>Atom® <b>x6413E</b> Quad Core @1.5GHz (3.0GHz Turbo) 9W TDP w/ IBEC and IHS - Ind. Temp. Range</li> <li>Atom® <b>x6425E</b> Quad Core @2GHz (3.0GHz Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBEC and IHS - Ind. Temp. Range</li> <li>Atom® <b>x6212RE</b> Dual Core @1.2GHz (no Turbo) 6W TDP w/ IBEC, IHS and TCC - Ind. Temp. Range</li> <li>Atom® <b>x6414RE</b> Quad Core @1.5GHz (no Turbo) 9W TDP w/ IBEC, IHS and TCC - Ind. Temp. Range</li> <li>Atom® <b>x6425RE</b> Quad Core @1.9GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBEC, IHS and TCC - Ind. Temp. Range</li> <li>Atom® <b>x6427FE</b> Quad Core @1.9GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBEC, IHS and TCC, FuSa Certified - Ind. Temp. Range</li> <li>Atom® <b>x620FE</b> Dual Core @1.0GHz (no Turbo) 4.5W TDP no Graphics w/ IBEC, IHS and TCC, FuSa Certified - Ind. Temp. Range</li> </ul>
Memory	32-bit LPDDR4x Soldered Down Memory Up to 16GB Quad Channel with In-Band Error Correction Code (IBEC, Safety Related feature) supported 1GB or 2GB Single Channel, 4GB Dual Channel, 8GB or 16GB Quad Channel supported Speed: 4267MT/s single rank (1GB / 2GB / 4GB / 8GB), 3733MT/s dual rank (16GB)
Graphics	Integrated Gen11 UHD Graphics controller with up to 32 UE 4K HW decoding and encoding of HEVC (H.265), H.264, VP8/VP9, WMV9/VC1 (decoding only) DirectX 12.1, OpenGL ES 3.1, OpenGL 4.5, OpenCL™ 12, Vulkan 1.0
Video Resolution	15.6" display, resolution 1920 x 1080, LED lifetime 50K hours, 400cd/m² brightness P-Cap (Projected Capacitive touch screen), with 3.0mm chemically strengthened cover glass
Mass Storage	SDIO interface eMMC 5.1 drive soldered on-board (Safety Related)
Networking	1x Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, opt. Wi-Fi + BT5.0
USB	1x USB C Dual Role 1x USB 2.0 Type A
Serial Ports	2x RS-232, 1x RS-485
Other Interfaces	1x PC, SPI 2x Digital In, 2x Digital Out
Power Supply	9 V <sub>DC</sub> ± 3% 32 V <sub>DC</sub>
Operating System	Edgehog OS (Yocto)
CAN Bus	1x CAN-FD
Operating Temperature*	0 + 60 °C

\*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Panel PC with 7.0" LCD display based on the Intel® Atom® X Series and Intel® Celeron® J / N Series (formerly Apollo Lake) Processors

Flexibility Meets Style For Endless Visual Display Applications

Flexy Vision 7 APL



Processor	Intel® Atom® <b>x5-E3930</b> Dual Core @1.3 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6.5W TDP Intel® Atom® <b>x5-E3940</b> Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 9.5W TDP Intel® Atom® <b>x7-E3950</b> Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 2.0GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 12W TDP Intel® Pentium® <b>N4200</b> Quad Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Celeron® <b>N3350</b> Dual Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.4GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Celeron® <b>J4355</b> Quad Core @1.5GHz (Burst 2.3GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 10W TDP Intel® Celeron® <b>J3355</b> Dual Core @2.0GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 10W TD
Memory	Soldered-down LPDDR4 memory Dual/Quad Channel, up to 8GB total, 32-bit interface
Embedded Graphics	Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 500 series controller with up to 18 Execution Units Three Independent displays supported HW decoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, MVC, VP8, VP9, MPEG2, VC-1, WMV9, JPEG/MJPEG formats HW encoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, MVC, VP8, VP9 and JPEG/MJPEG formats
Video Section	7.0" LVDS display, resolution 800x480, LED lifetime 50K hours life min, 690cd/m² min brightness P-Cap (Projected Capacitive touch screen), with 3.0mm glass cover Glass Hardness IK07, Surface Hardness 7H
Video Interfaces	HDMI® Connector DP++ Connector
Mass Storage	eMMC 5.0 drive soldered on-board, up to 64GB M.2 Key B slot for optional SSD drive, up to 512GB
Networking	2x Gigabit Ethernet port M.2 WWAN Connectivity Slot for accessory 4G modules (excludes SSD Drive) M.2 WLAN Connectivity Slot for accessory WiFi/BT module
USB	2x USB 3.0 Host ports on Type-A sockets 2 x USB 2.0 Host ports on Dual Type-A socket
Serial Ports	2x multistandard RS-232 /RS-422/RS-485 ports on DB-9 connectors
Other Interfaces	Power ON Button with integrated LED Optional TPM 2.0 onboard
Power Supply	Main Power: 12V <sub>DC</sub> Power In connectors: DC Power Jack
Operating System	Windows 10 IOT Linux
Operating Temperature*	0°C + 50°C
Dimensions	2021 x 133.9 x 58mm

\*Measured at any point of the heatspreader/heatsink during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Panel PC with 10.1" LCD display based on the Intel® Atom® X Series and Intel® Celeron® J / N Series (formerly Apollo Lake) Processors

Flexibility Meets Style For Endless Visual Display Applications

Flexy Vision 10.1 APL



Processor	Intel® Atom® <b>x5-E3930</b> Dual Core @1.3 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6.5W TDP Intel® Atom® <b>x5-E3940</b> Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 9.5W TDP Intel® Atom® <b>x7-E3950</b> Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 2.0GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 12W TDP Intel® Pentium® <b>N4200</b> Quad Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Celeron® <b>N3350</b> Dual Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.4GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Celeron® <b>J4355</b> Quad Core @1.5GHz (Burst 2.3GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 10W TDP Intel® Celeron® <b>J3355</b> Dual Core @2.0GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 10W TD
Memory	Soldered-down LPDDR4 memory Dual/Quad Channel, up to 8GB total, 32-bit interface
Embedded Graphics	Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 500 series controller with up to 18 Execution Units Three Independent displays supported HW decoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, MVC, VP8, VP9, MPEG2, VC-1, WMV9, JPEG/MJPEG formats HW encoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, MVC, VP8, VP9 and JPEG/MJPEG formats
Video Section	10.1" LVDS display, resolution 1280x800, LED lifetime 50K hours life min, 340cd/m² min brightness P-Cap (Projected Capacitive touch screen), with 3.0mm glass cover Glass Hardness IK07, Surface Hardness 7H
Video Interfaces	HDMI® Connector DP++ Connector
Mass Storage	eMMC 5.0 drive soldered on-board, up to 64GB M.2 Key B slot for optional SSD drive, up to 512GB
Networking	2x Gigabit Ethernet port M.2 WWAN Connectivity Slot for accessory 4G modules (excludes SSD Drive) M.2 WLAN Connectivity Slot for accessory WiFi/BT module
USB	2x USB 3.0 Host ports on Type-A sockets 2 x USB 2.0 Host ports on Dual Type-A socket
Serial Ports	2x multistandard RS-232 /RS-422/RS-485 ports on DB-9 connectors
Other Interfaces	Power ON Button with integrated LED Optional TPM 2.0 onboard
Power Supply	Main Power: 12V <sub>DC</sub> Power In connectors: DC Power Jack
Operating System	Windows 10 IOT Linux
Operating Temperature*	0°C + 50°C
Dimensions	269.5 x 188.1 x 58mm

\*Measured at any point of the heatspreader/heatsink during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Panel PC with 13.3" LCD display based on Rockchip RK3399 SoC

Flexibility Meets Style For Endless Visual Display Applications

Flexy Vision 13.3 RK3399



CPU	Rockchip RK3399 processor, 2x Cortex®-A72, MP cores + 4x Cortex®-A53 MPCores, up to 1.8GHz, 64-bit architecture
Memory	Soldered-down LPDDR4 memory, up to 4GB total, 64-bit interface
Embedded Graphics	4-Core Mali-T860MP4 GPU, supporting OpenGL ES 11/2.0/3.0/3.1, OpenVG 1.1, OpenCL Embedded VPU, able to offer: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>H.265 10-bit, H.264 10-bit, VP9 8-bit 4Kx2K@60fps HW Decoding</li> <li>MPEG-4/MPEG-2/VP8 1080p@60fps HW Decoding</li> <li>H.264, VP8 1080p@30fps HW encoding</li> </ul> Dual Display support!
Video Section	13.3" LVDS display, resolution 1920x1080, LED lifetime 50K hours life min, 260cd/m² min brightness P-Cap (Projected Capacitive touch screen), with 3.0mm glass cover Glass Hardness IK07, Surface Hardness 7H
Video Interfaces	HDMI® 4K interface DP 1.2 interface on USB Type-C connector (alternate mode)
Mass Storage	eMMC drive soldered on-board, up to 64GB Optional SPI Flash
Networking	2x Gigabit Ethernet port Soldered on-board M.2 1216 WLAN 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac + BT 5.0 module* On-board LTE Modem*
USB	*Certification upon request 1x USB 3.0 Type-C port (Alternate mode with DP) 1x USB 3.0 Host port on Type-A socket 2 x USB 2.0 Host ports on Dual Type-A socket
Audio	TRRS Audio Jack (Combo MicIn + Lineout)
Serial Ports	2x RS-232 or RS-485 (factory option) on DB-9 connectors
Other Interfaces	Power ON Button with integrated LED Optional Ultra Low Power SPI RTC Optional CAN ports (up to 2x) Optional, 4x GPIOs
Power Supply	Main Power: 12V <sub>DC</sub> ± 3%, 24V <sub>DC</sub> Power In connectors: DC Power Jack
Operating System	Linux
Operating Temperature*	0°C + 50°C
Dimensions	349.2 x 220.8 x 58 mm

\*Measured at any point of the heatspreader/heatsink during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Panel PC with 13.3" LCD display based on the Intel® Atom® X Series and Intel® Celeron® J / N Series (Codename: Apollo Lake) Processors

Flexibility Meets Style For Endless Visual Display Applications

Flexy Vision 13.3 APL



Processor	Intel® Atom® <b>x5-E3930</b> Dual Core @1.3 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6.5W TDP Intel® Atom® <b>x5-E3940</b> Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 9.5W TDP Intel® Atom® <b>x7-E3950</b> Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 2.0GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 12W TDP Intel® Pentium® <b>N4200</b> Quad Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Celeron® <b>N3350</b> Dual Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.4GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Celeron® <b>J3455</b> Quad Core @1.5GHz (Burst 2.3GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 10W TDP Intel® Celeron® <b>J3355</b> Dual Core @2.0GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 10W TD
Memory	Soldered-down LPDDR4 memory Dual/Quad Channel, up to 8GB total 32-bit interface
Embedded Graphics	Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 500 series controller with up to 18 Execution Units Three Independent displays supported HW decoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, MVC, VP8, VP9, MPEG2, VC-1, WMV9, JPEG/MJPEG formats HW encoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, MVC, VP8, VP9 and JPEG/MJPEG formats
Video Section	13.3" LVDS display, resolution 1920x1080, LED lifetime 50K hours life typ-200cd/m <sup>2</sup> min brightness P-Cap (Projected Capacitive touch screen), with 3.0mm glass cover Glass Hardness IK07, Surface Hardness 7H
Video Interfaces	HDMI® Connector DP++ Connector
Mass Storage	eMMC 5.0 drive soldered on-board, up to 64GB M.2 Key B slot for optional SSD drive, up to 512GB
Networking	2x Gigabit Ethernet port M.2 WWAN Connectivity Slot for accessory 4G modules (excludes SSD Drive) M.2 WLAN Connectivity Slot for accessory WiFi/BT module
USB	2x USB 3.0 Host ports on Type-A sockets 2 x USB 2.0 Host ports on Dual Type-A socket
Serial Ports	2x multistandard RS-232 /RS-422/RS-485 ports on DB-9 connectors
Other Interfaces	Power ON Button with integrated LED Optional TPM 2.0 onboard
Power Supply	Main Power: 12V <sub>DC</sub> Power In connectors: DC Power Jack
Operating System	Windows 10 IOT Linux
Operating Temperature	0°C + 50°C
Dimensions	349.2 x 220.8 x 58mm

\*Measured at any point of the heatspreader/heatsink during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Panel PC with 15.6" LCD display based on Rockchip RK3399 SoC

Flexibility Meets Style For Endless Visual Display Applications

Flexy Vision 15.6 RK3399



CPU	Rockchip RK3399 processor, 2x Cortex®-A72, MP cores + 4x Cortex®-A53 MPCores, up to 1.8GHz, 64-bit architecture
Memory	Soldered-down LPDDR4 memory, up to 4GB total, 64-bit interface
Embedded Graphics	4-Core Mali-T860MP4 GPU, supporting OpenGL ES 1/1.2/0.3/0.31, OpenVG 1.1, OpenCL Embedded VPU, able to offer: - H.265 10-bit, H.264 10-bit, VP9 8-bit 4Kx2K@60fps HW Decoding - MPEG-4/MPEG-2/VP8 1080p@60fps HW Decoding - H.264, VP8 1080p@30fps HW encoding Dual Display support
Video Section	15.6" LVDS display, resolution 1920x1080, LED lifetime 50K hours min, 300cd/m <sup>2</sup> min. brightness P-Cap (Projected Capacitive touch screen), with 3.0mm glass cover Glass Hardness IK07, Surface Hardness 7H
Video Interfaces	HDMI® 4K interface DP 1.2 interface on USB Type-C connector (alternate mode)
Mass Storage	eMMC drive soldered on-board, up to 64GB Optional SPI Flash
Networking	2x Gigabit Ethernet port Soldered on-board M.2 1216 WLAN 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac + BT 5.0 module* On-board LTE Modem*
USB	*Certification upon request 1x USB 3.0 Type-C port (Alternate mode with DP) 1x USB 3.0 Host port on Type-A socket 2 x USB 2.0 Host ports on Dual Type-A socket
Audio	TRRS Audio Jack (Combo MicIn + LineOut)
Serial Ports	2x RS-232 or RS-485 (factory option) on DB-9 connectors
Other Interfaces	Power ON Button with integrated LED Optional Ultra Low Power SPI RTC Optional CAN ports (up to 2x) Optional 4x GPIOs
Power Supply	Main Power: 12V <sub>DC</sub> + 24V <sub>DC</sub> Power In connectors: DC Power Jack
Operating System	Linux
Operating Temperature	0°C + 50°C
Dimensions	403.6 x 253 x 58 mm

\*Measured at any point of the heatspreader/heatsink during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Panel PC with 15.6" LCD display based on the Intel® Atom® X Series and Intel® Celeron® J / N Series (formerly Apollo Lake) Processors

Flexibility Meets Style For Endless Visual Display Applications

Flexy Vision 15.6 APL



Processor	Intel® Atom® <b>x5-E3930</b> Dual Core @1.3 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6.5W TDP Intel® Atom® <b>x5-E3940</b> Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 9.5W TDP Intel® Atom® <b>x7-E3950</b> Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 2.0GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 12W TDP Intel® Pentium® <b>N4200</b> Quad Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Celeron® <b>N3350</b> Dual Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.4GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Celeron® <b>J3455</b> Quad Core @1.5GHz (Burst 2.3GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 10W TDP Intel® Celeron® <b>J3355</b> Dual Core @2.0GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 10W TD
Memory	Soldered-down LPDDR4 memory Dual/Quad Channel, up to 8GB total 32-bit interface
Embedded Graphics	Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 500 series controller with up to 18 Execution Units Three Independent displays supported HW decoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, MVC, VP8, VP9, MPEG2, VC-1, WMV9, JPEG/MJPEG formats HW encoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, MVC, VP8, VP9 and JPEG/MJPEG formats
Video Section	15.6" LVDS display, resolution 1920x1080, LED lifetime 50K hours min, 300cd/m <sup>2</sup> min brightness P-Cap (Projected Capacitive touch screen), with 3.0mm glass cover Glass Hardness IK07, Surface Hardness 7H
Video Interfaces	HDMI® Connector DP++ Connector
Mass Storage	eMMC 5.0 drive soldered on-board, up to 64GB M.2 Key B slot for optional SSD drive, up to 512GB
Networking	2x Gigabit Ethernet port M.2 WWAN Connectivity Slot for accessory 4G modules (excludes SSD Drive) M.2 WLAN Connectivity Slot for accessory WiFi/BT module
USB	2x USB 3.0 Host ports on Type-A sockets 2 x USB 2.0 Host ports on Dual Type-A socket
Serial Ports	2x multistandard RS-232 /RS-422/RS-485 ports on DB-9 connectors
Other Interfaces	Power ON Button with integrated LED Optional TPM 2.0 onboard
Power Supply	Main Power: 12V <sub>DC</sub> Power In connectors: DC Power Jack
Operating System	Windows 10 IOT Ubuntu Linux
Operating Temperature	0°C + 50°C
Dimensions	403.6 x 253 x 58mm

\*Measured at any point of the heatspreader/heatsink during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Panel PC with 21.5" LCD display based on Intel® Atom® X Series and Intel® Celeron® J / N Series (formerly Apollo Lake) Processors

Flexibility Meets Style For Endless Visual Display Applications

Flexy Vision 21.5 APL



Processor	Intel® Celeron® <b>J3455</b> , Quad Core @1.5GHz (Burst 2.3GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 10W TDP Intel® Atom® <b>x5-E3940</b> , Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 9.5W TDP Intel® Celeron® <b>N3350</b> , Dual Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.4GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP
Memory	Dual/ Quad Channel soldered down LPDDR4 memory, up to 8GB
Embedded Graphics	Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 500 series controller, with up to 18 Execution Units 4K HW decoding and encoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, VP8, VP9, MVC
Video Section	21.5" LVDS display, resolution 1920x1080, 30K hours life P-Cap (Projected Capacitive touch screen), with 1.8mm glass cover Glass Hardness IK07, Surface Hardness 7H
Video Interfaces	Two DP++ 1.2 interfaces on miniDP connectors
Mass Storage	M.2 2260 SATA SSD Module, up to 512GB
Networking	Dual Gigabit Ethernet RJ45 connector with Gigabit Ethernet I2IO controllers M.2 WLAN Connectivity Slot for accessory WiFi/BT module
USB	2 x USB 3.0 Host ports on USB 3.0 Type-A sockets
Other Interfaces	Power ON Button with integrated LED TPM 2.0 on-board 2x SMA connectors for external WiFi antennas
Power Supply	+18V <sub>DC</sub> + +32 V <sub>DC</sub> recommended +15V <sub>DC</sub> + +36 V <sub>DC</sub> absolute RTC Battery
Operating System	Microsoft® Windows 10 Enterprise (64 bit) Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Core Yocto (64 bit) Linux
Operating Temperature	0°C + 50°C
Dimensions	537 x 328.5 x 53.5 mm

\*Measured at any point of the heatspreader/heatsink during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.



Embedded Panel with 10.1" LCD display based on the Multicore NXP i.MX 6 SoC family

5.0 inch Flush Mount HMI based on NXP i.MX6 processor

7.0 inch Rear Mount HMI based on NXP i.MX6 processor

7.0 inch Outdoor Rear Mount HMI based on NXP i.MX6 processor

**Flexible. Open-source. Industrial system**

**Simple Vision 10 MX6**



- CPU**  
NXP i.MX 6 processor + Solo, Dual Lite and Quad-Core (Arm® Cortex® A9 Cores)
- GRAPHICS**  
30K hours 10.1" LVDS display with projected capacitive touchscreen integrated
- CONNECTIVITY**  
Wi-Fi add-on module; up to 2x GPIOs; CAN Bus
- MEMORY**  
Up to 1GB DDR3L on-board

**Maximum design flexibility with the usual quality**

**Santino Vision 5 FM MX6**



- CPU**  
NXP i.MX 6 Family
- GRAPHICS**  
GC320 2D accelerator + GC880 3D accelerator
- CONNECTIVITY**  
1x 100MbE, up to 2x USB, 2x RS232, RS485, CAN
- MEMORY**  
Soldered on Board DDR3L memory

**Optimal price-performance ratio combined with sophisticated design & easy installation**

**Santino Vision 7 RM MX6**



- CPU**  
NXP i.MX 6 Family
- GRAPHICS**  
GC320 2D accelerator + GC880 3D accelerator
- CONNECTIVITY**  
1x 100MbE, up to 2x USB, 2x RS232, RS485, CAN
- MEMORY**  
Soldered on Board DDR3L memory

**Ideal HMI solution for outdoor situations with high brightness & particularly robust design**

**Santino Vision 10.1 FM MX6**



- CPU**  
NXP i.MX 6 Family
- GRAPHICS**  
GC320 & GC355 2D accelerator + GC2000 3D accelerator
- CONNECTIVITY**  
1x 100MbE, up to 2x USB, 2x RS232, RS485, CAN
- MEMORY**  
Soldered on Board DDR3L memory

5.0 inch Rear Mount HMI based on NXP i.MX6 processor

7.0 inch Panel Mount HMI based on NXP i.MX6 processor

10.1 inch Flush Mount HMI based on NXP i.MX6 processor

10.1 inch Panel Mount HMI based on NXP i.MX6 processor

**Ideal HMI solution for limited installation situations with consistent quality**

**Santino Vision 5 RM MX6**



- CPU**  
NXP i.MX 6 Family
- GRAPHICS**  
GC320 2D accelerator + GC880 3D accelerator
- CONNECTIVITY**  
1x 100MbE, up to 2x USB, 2x RS232, RS485, CAN
- MEMORY**  
Soldered on Board DDR3L memory

**Fanless industrial PC impresses with simple installation and good performance**

**Santino Vision 7 PM MX6**



- CPU**  
NXP i.MX 6 Family
- GRAPHICS**  
GC320 2D accelerator + GC880 3D accelerator
- CONNECTIVITY**  
1x 100MbE, up to 2x USB, 2x RS232, RS485, CAN
- MEMORY**  
Soldered on Board DDR3L memory

**Flexible, powerful all-rounder for any demanding applications**

**Santino Vision 7 RM MX6**



- CPU**  
NXP i.MX 6 Family
- GRAPHICS**  
GC320 & GC355 2D accelerator + GC2000 3D accelerator
- CONNECTIVITY**  
1x 100MbE, up to 2x USB, 2x RS232, RS485, CAN
- MEMORY**  
Soldered on Board DDR3L memory

**Large high-resolution touch display**

**Santino Vision 10.1 PM MX6**



- CPU**  
NXP i.MX 6 Family
- GRAPHICS**  
GC320 & GC355 2D accelerator + GC2000 3D accelerator
- CONNECTIVITY**  
1x 100MbE, up to 2x USB, 2x RS232, RS485, CAN
- MEMORY**  
Soldered on Board DDR3L memory

7.0 inch Rear Mount HMI based on NXP i.MX8M Mini processor

10.1 inch Flush Mount HMI based on NXP i.MX6 processor

High performance, low power consumption, integrated connectivity and multimedia interface

The SBC integrated in this HMI from the SANTOKA series makes your product ready for IoT

Tanaro Vision 7 RM MX8M-Mini

Santoka Vision 10.1 FM MX6



	<b>CPU</b> NXP i.MX 8M Mini Family
	<b>GRAPHICS</b> GC320 2D accelerator + GCNanoUltra 3D accelerator
	<b>CONNECTIVITY</b> Wifi/BT, 1x GbE, 1x 100MbE, up to 3x USB, 2x RS232, RS485, CAN
	<b>MEMORY</b> Soldered on Board LPDDR4 memory

	<b>CPU</b> NXP i.MX 6 Family
	<b>GRAPHICS</b> GC320 & GC355 2D accelerator + GC2000 3D accelerator
	<b>CONNECTIVITY</b> 2x 100MbE, up to 3x USB, 2x RS232, RS485, CAN
	<b>MEMORY</b> Soldered on Board DDR3L memory

MODULAR HMI SOLUTIONS

MODULAR HMI SOLUTIONS

7.0 inch Panel Mount HMI based on NXP i.MX8M Mini processor

10.1 inch Panel Mount HMI based on NXP i.MX6 processor

High performance, low power consumption, integrated connectivity and multimedia interface

Fanless industrial PC impresses with simple installation, good performance and various interfaces

Tanaro Vision 7 PM MX8M-Mini

Santoka Vision 10.1 PM MX6



	<b>CPU</b> NXP i.MX 8M Mini Family
	<b>GRAPHICS</b> GC320 2D accelerator + GCNanoUltra 3D accelerator
	<b>CONNECTIVITY</b> Wifi/BT, 1x GbE, 1x 100MbE, up to 3x USB, 2x RS232, RS485, CAN
	<b>MEMORY</b> Soldered on Board LPDDR4 memory

	<b>CPU</b> NXP i.MX 6 Family
	<b>GRAPHICS</b> GC320 & GC355 2D accelerator + GC2000 3D accelerator
	<b>CONNECTIVITY</b> 2x 100MbE, up to 3x USB, 2x RS232, RS485, CAN
	<b>MEMORY</b> Soldered on Board DDR3L memory

